

Aristokraft
Pricing and Specification Guide
Effective August 3, 2026

Supersedes All Prior Versions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index	2-3
Product Code Index	4-5
Characteristics of Materials	6
Online Resources	7
Door Styles	8-19
Finish Descriptions and Process	20
Finish Availability	21
Door Style Numbers	22-26
Common Style Numbers	27
Construction Specifications	28
Mullion Door Information	29
Ordering Information	30-31
Cabinet Specifications	32-35
NKBA Guidelines	36-37
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer	38
Organization Solutions	39
Wall Cabinets	40-106
Wall Cabinets/Straight	40-83
Wall Cabinets/Diagonal	84-95
Wall Cabinets/Corner	96-99
Wall Cabinets/End	99
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods	100-106
Base Cabinets	107-128
Base Cabinets/Straight	107-116
Base Cabinets/Sink	117-120
Base Cabinets/Drawer	121-122
Base Cabinets/Microwave	123
Base Cabinets/Corner	124-127
Base Cabinets/End	128
Tall Cabinets	129-143
Other Room Cabinets	144-147
Vanity Cabinets	148-160
Universal Design Cabinets	161-167
Mouldings & Trim	168-194
Accessories & Parts	194-202
Decorative Hardware	203-207
Glass Size Chart	208-209
5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions	210
Policies/Information	211-212
Warranty	212

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	177	Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	192
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	181	Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	192
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	181	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	192
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	113	Decorative Mission Leg	DLEMISSION	185
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	123	Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	192
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	166	Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	192
Base Cabinet	B	107	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	192
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	161	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	171
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	107	Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	146
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	161	Desk File Drawer	DFD	146
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	110	Desk Full Height	D...FH	145
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	110	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	D...FHB	145
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	112	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	DW	84
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	111	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DWWG	90
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	161	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	92
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	111	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	90
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	111	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	87
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	161	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	95
Base Cabinet w/Reduced Depth Top Drawer	B..RDTD	107	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	189
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	109	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	131
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	110	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	187
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	108	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	185
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	BTDPPO9	108	English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	185
Base Corner	BC	127	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	PAXX341096	190
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	166	Filler	F	177
Base Corner Filler	FBC	177	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	106
Base Depth Sink Base Universal Design	BWS	163	Finished End Panels	EPF	191
Base End Cabinet	BEC	128	Floating Shelves	FS	83
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	128	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	121
Base End Cabinet	BECF	128	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	201
Base End Panel	PBEP	187	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	168
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	125	Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinet	FDWB	147
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	164	Hardware	H	203
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	123	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	196
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	114	Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	195
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	113	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	202
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	176	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	201
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	176	Insert Crown Moulding	MINSCROWN8	168
Base Sink Removable	BSR..B	119	Installation Screws	SCREWINS25	202
Base Sink Removable Universal Design	BSR..32.5B	162	Island Leg	ISLEG	185
Base Wastebasket	BWB	115	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	185
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	116	Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	148
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	116	Laminate End Panel	EPA	191
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	115	Laminate Top Decking Material	DECK4X97	190
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	124	Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	168
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	172	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	173
Beadboard Panel	BP	189	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	168
Bookcase	BK	144	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	175
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	178	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	197
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	179	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	160
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	178	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	168
CabMat™	CABMAT36	195	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	185
Canopy Wood Hood Square	WHCSQ	100	Microwave Cabinet	TMW	135
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	200	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	79
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	176	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	OD..DDB	133
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	176	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	80
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	176	Narrow Sink Tilt-out Tray	NSTOT..WHB	201
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	119	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	177
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	119	Organizer Shelves	ORG	194
Cove Moulding	MCV	173	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	173
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	182	Oven Cabinets	OCS	129
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	182	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCS..B	129
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	183	Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	196
Cove Corbel	COVECB12x12	183	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	138
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	168	Overlay	OL	180
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	168	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	187
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	177	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	188
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	192	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	168
			PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	168
			PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMINSCROWN8	168

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	168	Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	198
PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	172	Valance Arch	V..RA	186
PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	171	Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	184
PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRSHAK8	169	Valance Straight	V..ST	186
PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	168	Vanity Base	VB	148
PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	175	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	152
PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	174	Vanity Base Sink Removable	VBSR..32.5B	162
Quart of Toner	TONERQT	202	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	150
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	172	Vanity Console Base	VCB	149
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	188	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	149
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	187	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	152
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	72	Vanity Double Drawer Base	Vddb	153
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	72	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	160
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	RWPG	77	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	158
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	75	Vanity Sink Base	VSb	155
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	76	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSb..B	155
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	72	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDb	157
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RWVS	167	Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	159
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	200	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	193
Roll Tray Kit	RT	199	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	193
Simple Light Rail Moulding	MSLR8	174	Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	158
Single Bead Moulding	MSINBEAD8	170	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	159
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	118	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	167
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	163	Wall Cabinet	W	40
Sink Base w/Installed Tilt-out Trays	SB..BNSTOT	117	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	40
Sink Front Corner	SFC	120	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	68
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	187	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	66
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	163	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	56
Sink/Range Base	SB	117	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	61
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	117	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	62
Sink/Range Front	SF	120	Wall Drawer Unit	WD	79
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	120	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	95
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	168	Wall End Cabinet	WEC	99
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	170	Wall Mounted Canopy Range Hood Kit	WHCAKIT	196
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	181	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	48
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	124	Wine Cube	WCUBE	82
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	97	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	82
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	97	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	82
Square Foot	SQFOOT	184	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	195
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	169	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400	106
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	169	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600	106
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRSHAK8	169	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	104
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	194	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	105
Stock Panel	P	189	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	104
Stock Panel	PP	189	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	106
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	189	Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels	WHLGBCB	102
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	190	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	105
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	185	Wood Hood Omni	WHOMNI	102
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	185	Wood Hood Square	WHS	104
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	168	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	103
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	175	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	171
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	184			
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	103			
Tapered Wood Hood with Removable Front	TWH..FW	103			
Three Drawer Base	DB	121			
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	164			
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	122			
Toekick	TOEKICK	193			
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	194			
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	184			
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	202			
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	202			
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	171			
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	174			
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	174			
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	200			
Trim Moulding	MTW8	172			
Two Drawer Base	DB-2	122			
Utility Cabinet	U	141			
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	141			

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	177	DLEGMISION	Decorative Mission Leg	185
B	Base Cabinet	107	DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	192
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	161	DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	192
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	107	DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	192
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	161	DW	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	84
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	111	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	192
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	161	DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	90
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	112	DWOL	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	87
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	161	DWPG	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	92
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	111	DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	95
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	111	DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	90
B..RDTD	Base Cabinet w/Reduced Depth Top Drawer	107	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	185
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	110	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	185
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	109	EPA	Laminate End Panel	191
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	110	EPF	Finished End Panel	191
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	110	F	Filler	177
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	108	FBC	Base Corner Filler	177
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	178	FDWB	Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinet	147
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	181	FS	Floating Shelves	83
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	181	FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	106
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	113	H	Hardware	203
BC	Base Corner	127	HEATSHLDSS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	196
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	166	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	195
BEC	Base End Cabinet	128	HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	202
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	128	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	201
BECE	Base End Cabinet	128	HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	201
BK	Bookcase	144	ISLEG	Island Leg	185
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	125	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	185
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	164	KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	148
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	177	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	160
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	106	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	197
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	106	MBAT8	Batten Moulding	172
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	123	MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	176
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	166	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	176
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	123	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	168
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	114	MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	176
BP	Beadboard Panel	189	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	176
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	113	MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	176
BSR..B	Base Sink Removable	119	MCV8	Cove Moulding	173
BSR..32.5B	Base Sink Removable Universal Design	162	MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	171
BTDPPO9	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	108	METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	185
BWB	Base Wastebasket	115	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	168
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	116	MINSCROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	168
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	115	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	168
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	116	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	173
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	124	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	175
BWS	Base Depth Sink Base Universal Design	163	MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	168
CABMAT36	CabMat™	195	MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	173
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	119	MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	172
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	119	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	168
CONVERSION	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	106	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	170
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	182	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	169
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	182	MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	168
COVECB12x12	Cove Corbel	183	MSINBEAD8	Single Bead Moulding	170
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	183	MSLR8	Simple Light Rail Moulding	174
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	200	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	168
D....FH	Desk Full Height	145	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	169
D....FHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	145	MSTRSHAK8	Starter Moulding Shaker	169
DB	Three Drawer Base	121	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	171
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	164	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	171
DB-2	Two Drawer Base	122	MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	174
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	121	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	168
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	192	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	175
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	122	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	174
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	192	MTW8	Trim Moulding	172
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	192	MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	80
DDFD	Desk Double File Drawer	146	MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	79
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	190	NACLT1.5X96	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	177
DFD	Desk File Drawer	146	NSTOT..WHB	Narrow Sink Tilt-out Tray	201
			OCS	Oven Cabinets	129
			OCS..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	129

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	131	UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	198
OD..DDB	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	133	V..RA	Valance Arch	186
OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	196	V..ST	Valance Straight	186
OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	138	VB	Vanity Base	148
OL	Overlay	180	VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	150
ORG	Organizer Shelves	194	VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	152
P	Stock Panel	189	VBSR..32.5B	Vanity Base Sink Removable	162
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	189	VCB	Vanity Console Base	149
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	190	VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	149
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	190	VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	184
PBEP	Base End Panel	187	VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	158
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	189	VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	158
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	187	Vddb	Vanity Double Drawer Base	153
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	187	VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	160
PP	Stock Panel	189	VSb	Vanity Sink Base	155
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	188	VSb..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	155
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	187	VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	152
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	188	VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	157
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	187	VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	193
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	168	VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	193
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	168	VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	159
PSMINSCROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	168	VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	159
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	168	VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	167
PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	172	W	Wall Cabinet	40
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	171	W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	40
PSMSTRSHAK8	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	169	W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	178
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	168	WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	195
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	175	WCUBE	Wine Cube	82
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	174	WD	Wall Drawer Unit	79
RT	Roll Tray Kit	199	WEC	Wall End Cabinet	99
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	200	WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	95
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	167	WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	104
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	72	WHCAKIT	Wall Mounted Canopy Range Hood Kit	196
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	76	WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	104
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	77	WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	105
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	72	WHCSQ	Canopy Wood Hood Square	100
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	72	WHLGBCB	Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels	102
RWWG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	75	WHOMNI	Wood Hood Omni	102
SB	Sink/Range Base	117	WHS	Wood Hood Square	104
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	117	WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	101
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	162	WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	105
SB..BNSTOT	Sink Base w/Installed Tilt-out Trays	117	WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	61
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	118	WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	62
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	97	WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	48
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	97	WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	66
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	124	WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	68
SCREWINS25	Installation Screws	202	WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	82
SF	Sink/Range Front	120	WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	82
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	120	WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	56
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	163			
SFC	Sink Front Corner	120			
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	194			
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	181			
SQFOOT	Square Foot	184			
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	185			
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	185			
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	179			
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	184			
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	200			
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	194			
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	184			
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	135			
TOEKICK	Toekick	193			
TONERQT	Quart of Toner	202			
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	202			
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	202			
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	103			
TWH..FW	Tapered Wood Hood with Removable Front	103			
U	Utility Cabinet	141			
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	141			

Material Types

No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.

Hardwood is a tight-grained material with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain. Hardwood finishes combine solid-wood and engineered materials providing superior stability, consistency, and durability.

Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

PureStyle™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain PureStyle™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdx

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page [202](#) for additional information.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

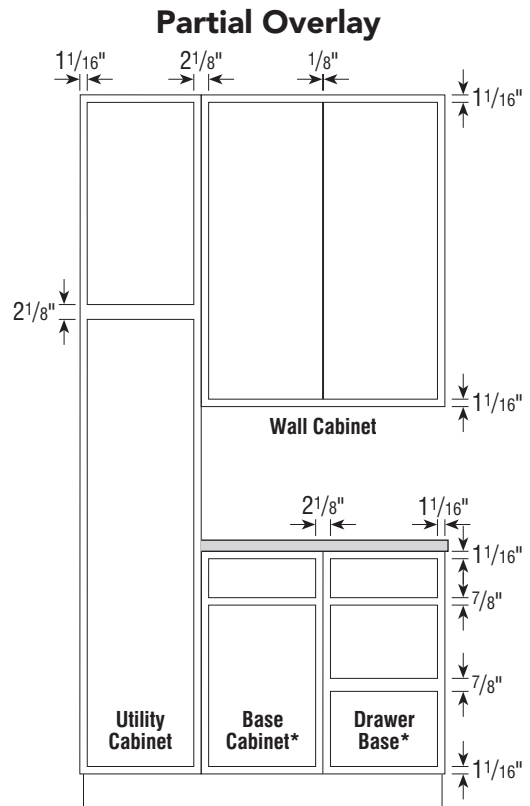
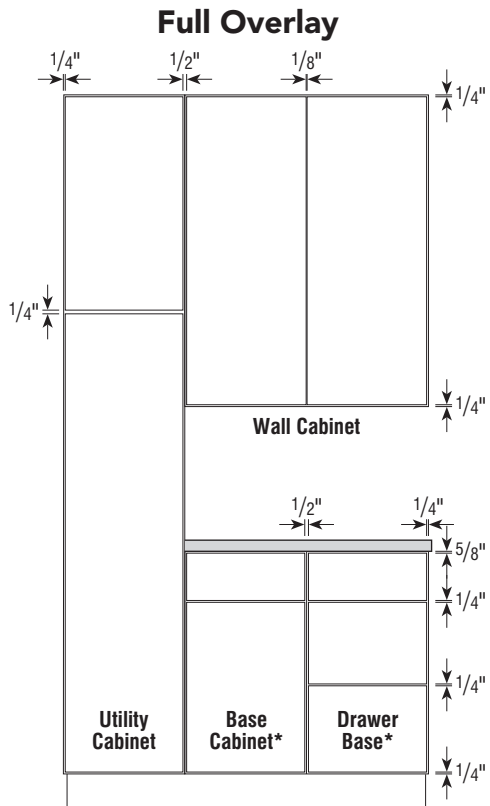
Numbers shown below represent price column.

DOOR STYLES

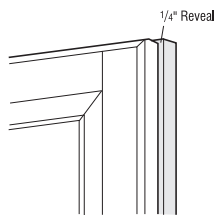
	Hardwood	Maple	Paint	PureStyle™	Woodgrain PureStyle™
Benton	3		5		
Blaine	6		8		
Brellin				3	3
Colin				6	
Dana				5	
Dayton	5		7		
Decatur				4	
Douglas				6	
Durham				8	
Elkins				2	2
Ellis				3	
Gaither	6		8		
Glyn	3		5		
Korbett		7	9		
Landen		4	6		
Rena				3	3
Sinclair	1		2		
Tilden				3	
Trenton	3		5		
Winstead	5	6	7		

Anywhere you see ^{Price}Point will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.

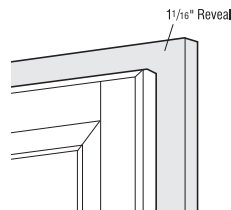


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



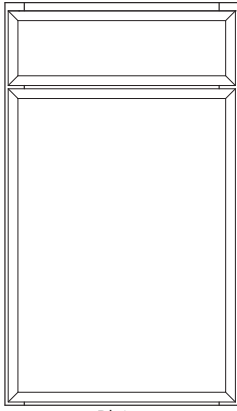
Full Overlay

- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

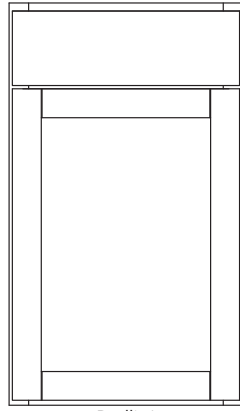


Partial Overlay 7/16"

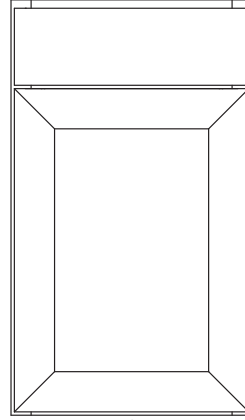
- Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



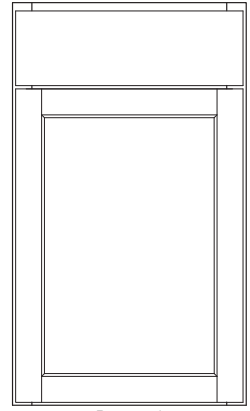
Blaine
(page 12)



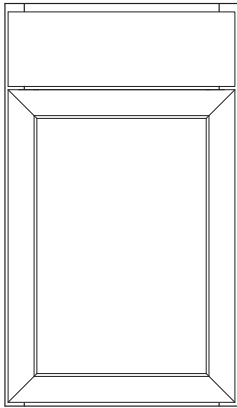
Brellin*
(page 12)



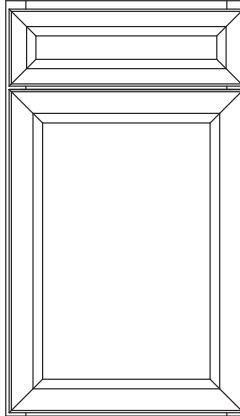
Colin*
(page 13)



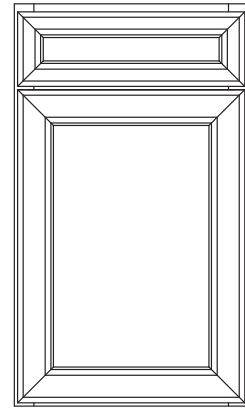
Dayton*
(page 13)



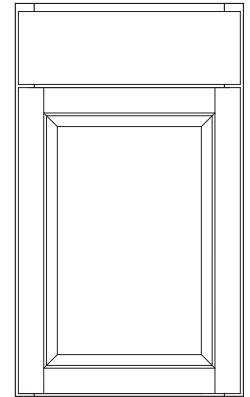
Decatur
(page 14)



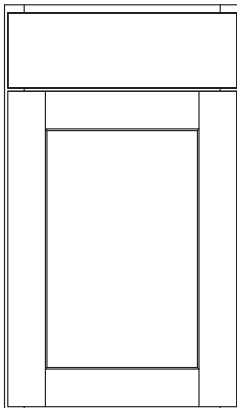
Douglas
(page 14)



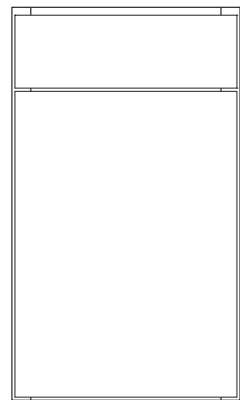
Durham
(page 14)



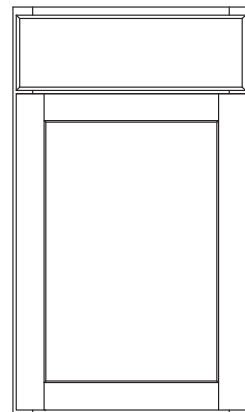
Gaither*
(page 15)



Korbett*
(page 16)

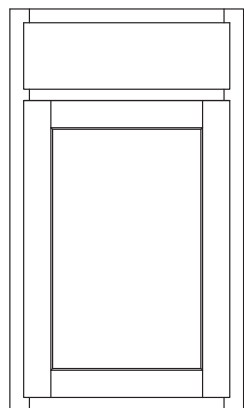


Rena
(page 17)

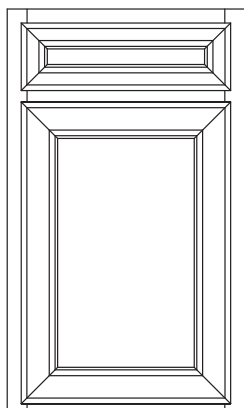


Winstead*
(page 19)

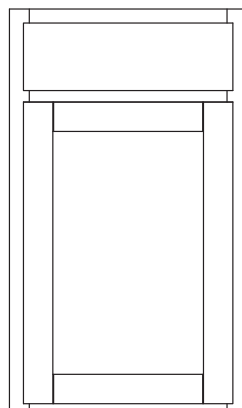
*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts



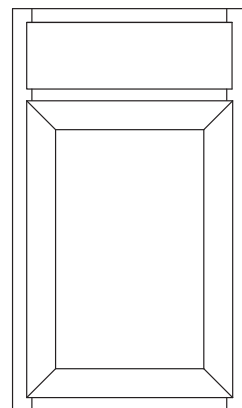
Benton
(page 12)



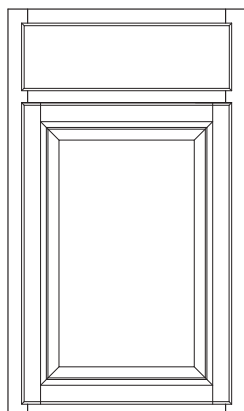
Dana
(page 13)



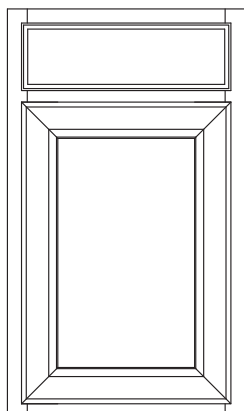
Elkins
(page 15)



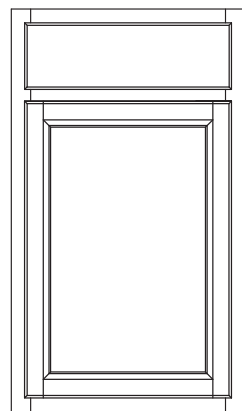
Ellis
(page 15)



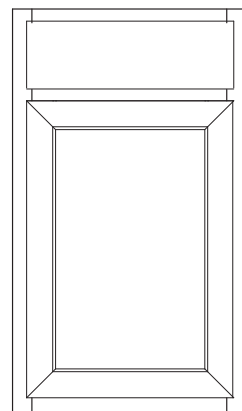
Glyn
(page 16)



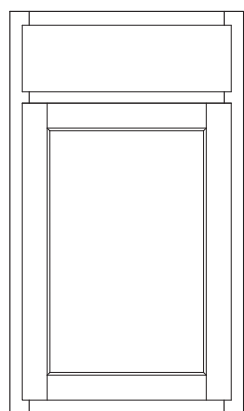
Landen
(page 16)



Sinclair
(page 17)



Tilden
(page 18)

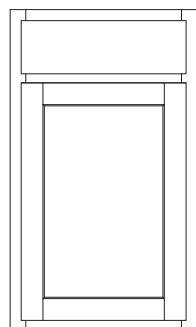


Trenton
(page 18)

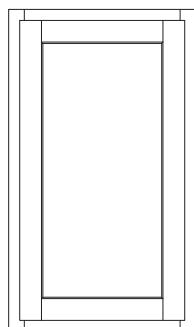
DOOR STYLES

Benton

Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile (sides)



door profile (top/bottom)



1/4" 5/8" muntin profile

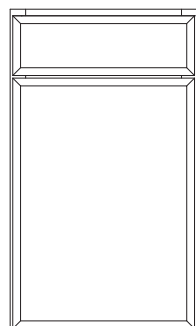
PRICE COLUMNS

Hardwood	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

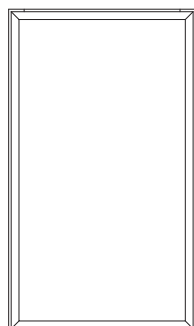
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Blaine

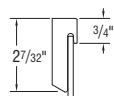
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



door/drawer profile

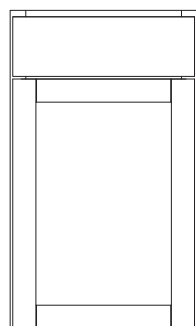
PRICE COLUMNS

Hardwood	Standard Finish	6
Paint		8

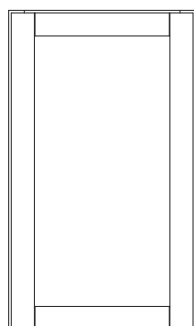
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Door and drawer front center panel have vertical grain. Vertical grain patterns may not align.
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Brellin

Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



door/drawer profile

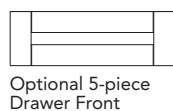


1/4" 11/16" muntin profile

PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
	Woodgrain Finish	3

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

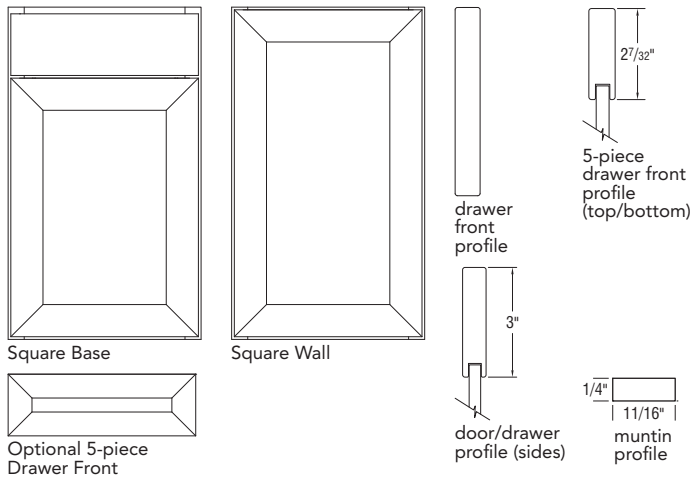


Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

DOOR STYLES

Colin

Full Overlay



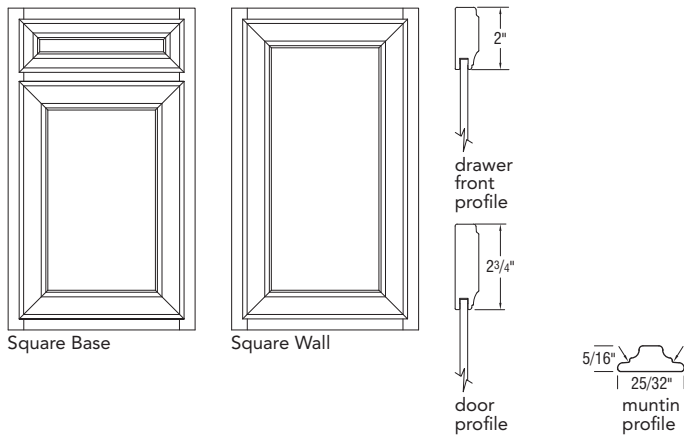
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	6
------------	-----------------	---

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

Dana

Partial Overlay



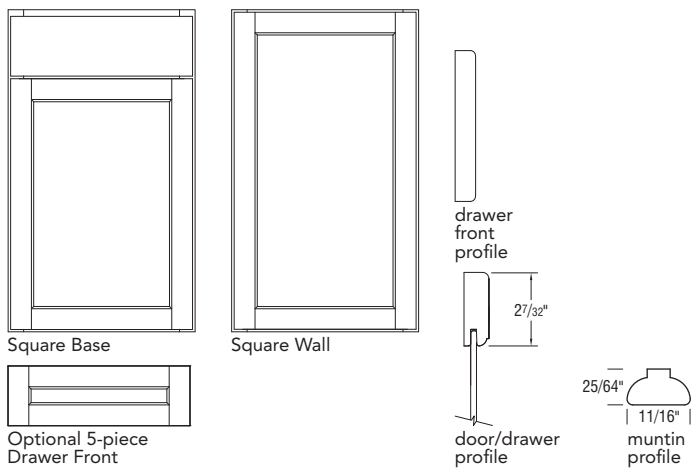
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	5
------------	-----------------	---

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Dayton

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

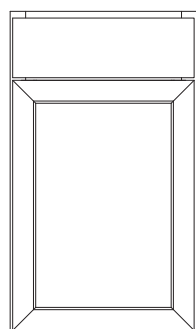
Hardwood	Standard Finish	5
Paint		7

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

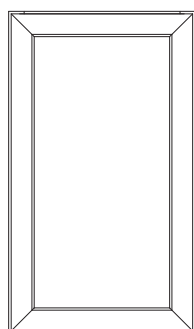
DOOR STYLES

Decatur

Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

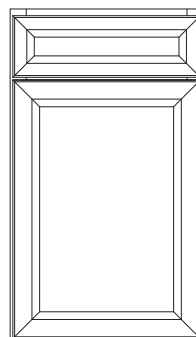


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	4

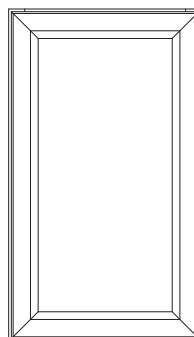
- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Douglas

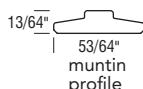
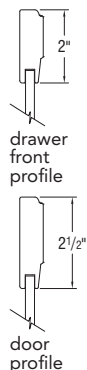
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

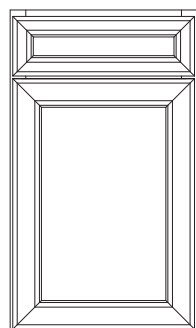


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	6

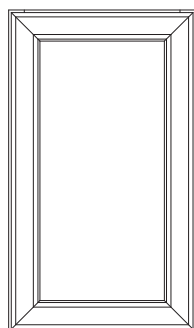
- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories

Durham

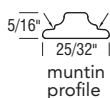
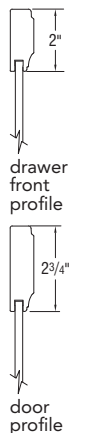
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



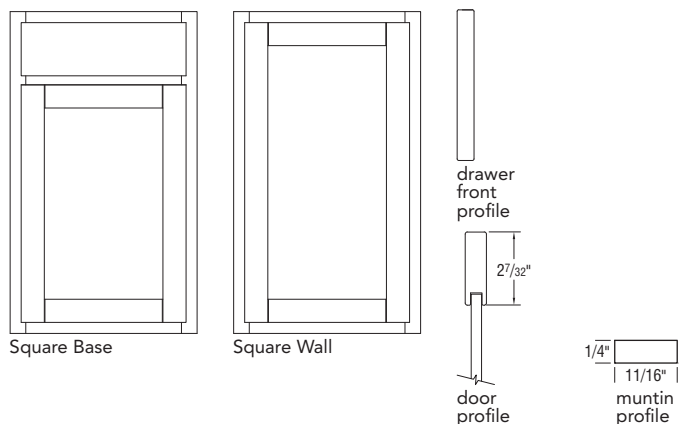
PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	8

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Elkins

Partial Overlay

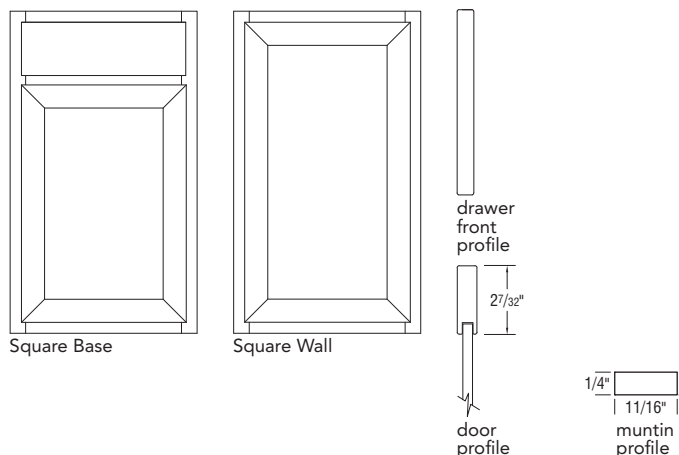


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	2
	Woodgrain Finish	2

- Flat Center Panel
- $\frac{5}{8}"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Ellis

Partial Overlay

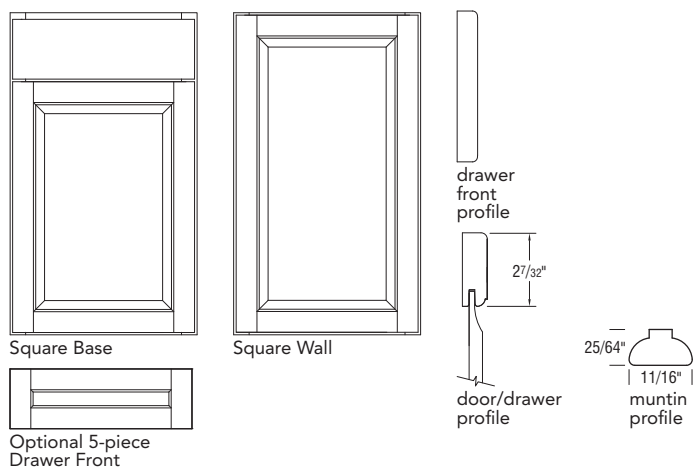


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3

- Flat Center Panel
- $\frac{5}{8}"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Gaither

Full Overlay



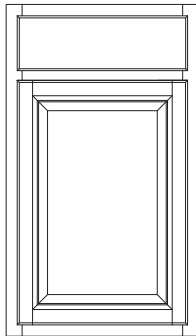
PRICE COLUMNS		
Hardwood	Standard Finish	6
Paint		8

- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- $\frac{3}{4}"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Drawer Fronts less than $10\frac{1}{4}"$ high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts $10\frac{1}{4}"$ and higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

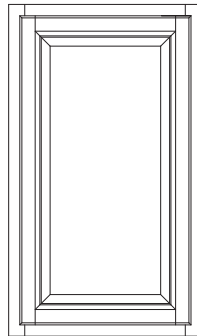
DOOR STYLES

Glyn

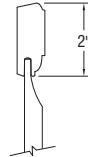
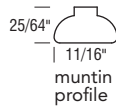
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

drawer
front
profiledoor
profile

25/64"

11/16"

muntin
profile

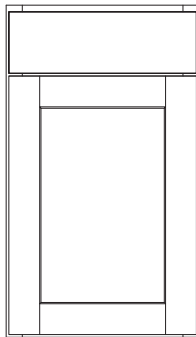
PRICE COLUMNS

Hardwood	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

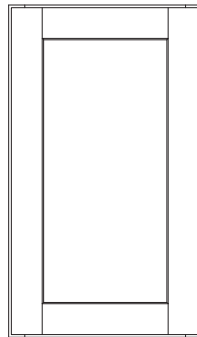
- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Korbett

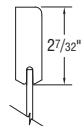
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

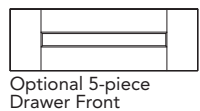
drawer
front
profile

27/32"

5-piece
drawer front
profile
(top/bottom)door/drawer
profile (sides)

1/4"

5/8"

muntin
profileOptional 5-piece
Drawer Front

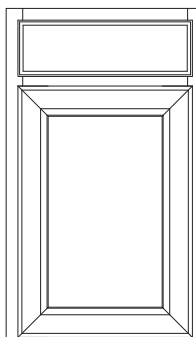
PRICE COLUMNS

Maple	Standard Finish	7
Paint		9

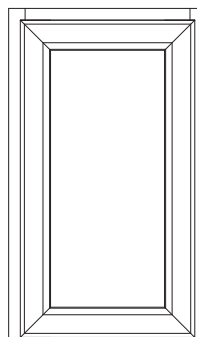
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

Landen

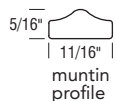
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

drawer
front
profiledoor
profile

5/16"

11/16"

muntin
profile

PRICE COLUMNS

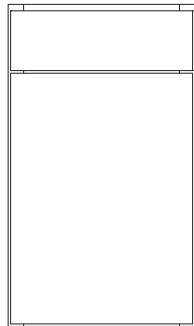
Maple	Standard Finish	4
Paint		6

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

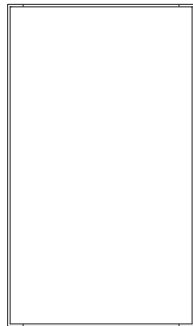
DOOR STYLES

Rena

Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



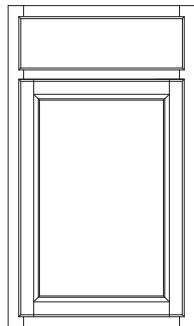
door profile

PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
	Woodgrain Finish	3

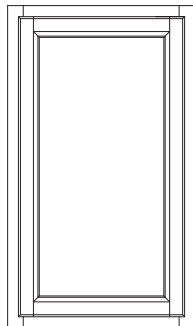
- ▶ Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding on all 4 edges
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door and Drawer Front
- ▶ PureStyle™ Slab Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding on the side edges
- ▶ Back of Door and Drawer Front features matching PureStyle™ laminate
- ▶ Woodgrain features vertical grain pattern on door and horizontal grain pattern on drawer front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Sinclair

Partial Overlay



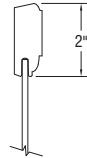
Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile



muntin profile

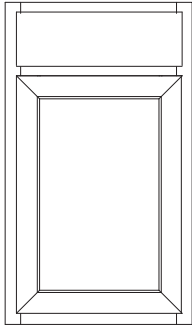
PRICE COLUMNS		
Hardwood	Standard Finish	1
Paint		2

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

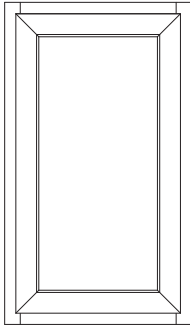
DOOR STYLES

Tilden

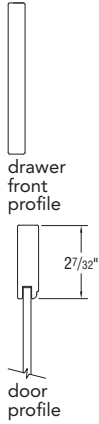
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



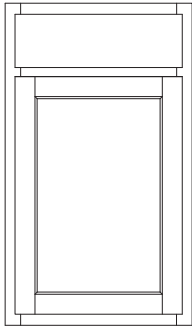
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
------------	-----------------	---

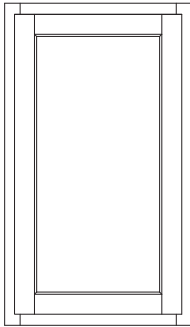
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Trenton

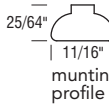
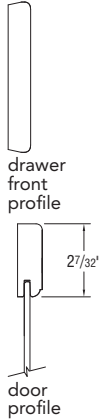
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



PRICE COLUMNS

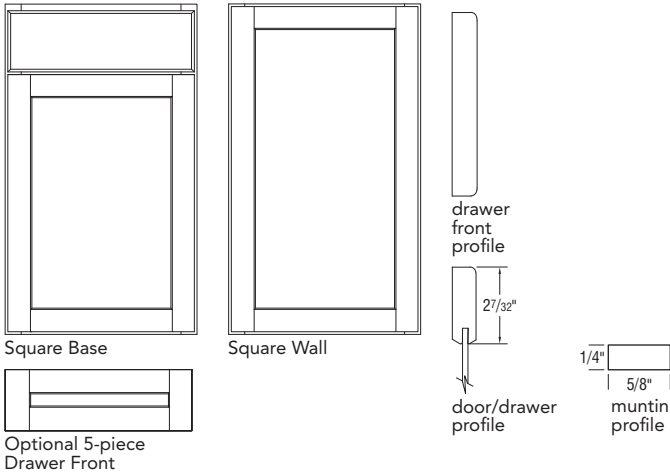
Hardwood	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Winstead

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS		
Hardwood	Standard Finish	5
Maple	Standard Finish	6
Paint		7

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $3/4"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$107 Upcharge Per Drawer. Not Available on Hardwood Stain
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain	Arid	Natural, neutral brown
	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
	Flagstone	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Natural	Clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	Quill	Neutral light brown stain
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain
	Seaboard	A light tan stain with visible natural wood characteristics
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain
Paint*/PureStyle™	Admiral	True navy blue
	Colada	Creamy off-white
	Evergreen	Medium gray with blue green undertones
	Frost	Cool, off-white color with gray undertones
	Greyhound	Cool, dark gray
	Stone Gray	Medium gray
	White	Pure white
	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

• Numbers shown below represent price column.	STAIN								
	Arid	Burlap	Flagstone	Natural	Quill	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Seaboard	Umber
Hardwood									
Sinclair	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Benton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Glyn	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Trenton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Dayton	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Winstead	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Blaine	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Gaither	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Maple									
Landen	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Winstead	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Korbett	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

	PURESTYLE™/ PAINT							WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE
	Admiral	Colada	Evergreen	Frost	Greyhound	Stone Gray	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Paint								
Sinclair		2		2	2	2	2	
Benton		5		5	5	5	5	
Glyn		5		5	5	5	5	
Trenton		5		5	5	5	5	
Landen		6		6	6	6	6	
Dayton		7		7	7	7	7	
Winstead		7		7	7	7	7	
Blaine		8		8	8	8	8	
Gaither		8		8	8	8	8	
Korbett		9		9	9	9	9	
PureStyle™								
Elkins						2	2	2
Brellin	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ellis	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Tilden	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Rena						3	3	3
Decatur	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Dana	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Colin	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Douglas	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Durham	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
- ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW
- ▶ Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
- ▶ Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
- ▶ Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Benton Hardwood Arid	1DY	4DY	3DY	-	-	-	136
Benton Hardwood Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Benton Hardwood Flagstone	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Benton Hardwood Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	-	-	-	182
Benton Hardwood Quill	5WU	9WU	7WU	-	-	-	141
Benton Hardwood Saddle	243	843	643	-	-	-	170
Benton Hardwood Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	-	-	-	193
Benton Hardwood Seaboard	1GS	4GS	3GS	-	-	-	135
Benton Hardwood Umber	247	847	647	-	-	-	157
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	-	-	-	147
Benton Paint Frost	1BL	4BL	3BL	-	-	-	138
Benton Paint Greyhound	5VF	9VF	7VF	-	-	-	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7LT	-	-	-	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	-	-	-	184
Blaine Hardwood Arid	-	-	-	1EM	4EM	3EM	136
Blaine Hardwood Burlap	-	-	-	1EP	4EP	3EP	165
Blaine Hardwood Flagstone	-	-	-	1ET	4ET	3ET	151
Blaine Hardwood Natural	-	-	-	1EW	4EW	3EW	182
Blaine Hardwood Quill	-	-	-	1EX	4EX	3EX	141
Blaine Hardwood Saddle	-	-	-	1EY	4EY	3EY	170
Blaine Hardwood Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	1EZ	4EZ	3EZ	193
Blaine Hardwood Seaboard	-	-	-	1GT	4GT	3GT	135
Blaine Hardwood Umber	-	-	-	1FB	4FB	3FB	157
Blaine Paint Colada	-	-	-	1ES	4ES	3ES	147
Blaine Paint Frost	-	-	-	1EU	4EU	3EU	138
Blaine Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	1EV	4EV	3EV	139
Blaine Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	1FA	4FA	3FA	181
Blaine Paint White	-	-	-	1FD	4FD	3FD	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Brellin PureStyle™ Evergreen	1HK	4HK	3HK	1HL	4HL	3HL	134
Brellin PureStyle™ Frost	1BM	4BM	3BM	1BN	4BN	3BN	138
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Brellin PureStyle™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Colin PureStyle™ Admiral	1FF	4FF	3FF	1FE	4FE	3FE	146
Colin PureStyle™ Colada	1FH	4FH	3FH	1FG	4FG	3FG	147
Colin PureStyle™ Evergreen	1HM	4HM	3HM	1HN	4HN	3HN	134
Colin PureStyle™ Frost	1FK	4FK	3FK	1FJ	4FJ	3FJ	138
Colin PureStyle™ Greyhound	1FM	4FM	3FM	1FL	4FL	3FL	139
Colin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	1FP	4FP	3FP	1FN	4FN	3FN	181
Colin PureStyle™ White	1FS	4FS	3FS	1FR	4FR	3FR	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Dana PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Dana PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Dana PureStyle™ Evergreen	-	-	-	1HP	4HP	3HP	134
Dana PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1BP	4BP	3BP	138
Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Dana PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Dayton Hardwood Arid	1DZ	4DZ	3DZ	1GD	4GD	3GD	136
Dayton Hardwood Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	1GE	4GE	3GE	165
Dayton Hardwood Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	1GF	4GF	3GF	151
Dayton Hardwood Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	1GG	4GG	3GG	182
Dayton Hardwood Quill	5WW	9WW	7WW	1GR	4GR	3GR	141
Dayton Hardwood Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	1GH	4GH	3GH	170
Dayton Hardwood Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	1GJ	4GJ	3GJ	193
Dayton Hardwood Seaboard	1GU	4GU	3GU	1GV	4GV	3GV	135
Dayton Hardwood Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	1GL	4GL	3GL	157
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	1GN	4GN	3GN	147
Dayton Paint Frost	1BS	4BS	3BS	1GA	4GA	3GA	138
Dayton Paint Greyhound	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	1GP	4GP	3GP	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	1GK	4GK	3GK	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	1GM	4GM	3GM	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Evergreen	1HR	4HR	3HR	-	-	-	134
Decatur PureStyle™ Frost	1BT	4BT	3BT	-	-	-	138
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Douglas PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	1FT	4FT	3FT	146
Douglas PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	1FU	4FU	3FU	147
Douglas PureStyle™ Evergreen	-	-	-	1HS	4HS	3HS	134
Douglas PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1FV	4FV	3FV	138
Douglas PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	1FW	4FW	3FW	139
Douglas PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	1FX	4FX	3FX	181
Douglas PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	1FY	4FY	3FY	184
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Evergreen	-	-	-	1HT	4HT	3HT	134
Durham PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1BU	4BU	3BU	138
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray	202	802	602	-	-	-	181
Elkins PureStyle™ White	201	801	601	-	-	-	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	203	803	603	-	-	-	142
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Evergreen	1HU	4HU	3HU	-	-	-	134
Ellis PureStyle™ Frost	1BV	4BV	3BV	-	-	-	138
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Gaither Hardwood Arid	1AB	4AB	3AB	1AA	4AA	3AA	136
Gaither Hardwood Burlap	1AG	4AG	3AG	1AF	4AF	3AF	165
Gaither Hardwood Flagstone	1AL	4AL	3AL	1AK	4AK	3AK	151
Gaither Hardwood Natural	1AT	4AT	3AT	1AS	4AS	3AS	182
Gaither Hardwood Quill	1AV	4AV	3AV	1AU	4AU	3AU	141
Gaither Hardwood Saddle	1AX	4AX	3AX	1AW	4AW	3AW	170
Gaither Hardwood Sarsaparilla	1AZ	4AZ	3AZ	1AY	4AY	3AY	193
Gaither Hardwood Seaboard	1GW	4GW	3GW	1GX	4GX	3GX	135
Gaither Hardwood Umber	1BE	4BE	3BE	1BD	4BD	3BD	157
Gaither Paint Colada	1AJ	4AJ	3AJ	1AH	4AH	3AH	147
Gaither Paint Frost	1AN	4AN	3AN	1AM	4AM	3AM	138
Gaither Paint Greyhound	1AR	4AR	3AR	1AP	4AP	3AP	139
Gaither Paint Stone Gray	1BB	4BB	3BB	1BA	4BA	3BA	181
Gaither Paint White	1BG	4BG	3BG	1BF	4BF	3BF	184
Glyn Hardwood Arid	1EA	4EA	3EA	-	-	-	136
Glyn Hardwood Burlap	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Hardwood Flagstone	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Hardwood Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Hardwood Quill	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Hardwood Saddle	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Hardwood Sarsaparilla	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Hardwood Seaboard	1GY	4GY	3GY	-	-	-	135
Glyn Hardwood Umber	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Frost	1BW	4BW	3BW	-	-	-	138
Glyn Paint Greyhound	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Korbett Maple Arid	1EB	4EB	3EB	1ED	4ED	3ED	136
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Seaboard	1GZ	4GZ	3GZ	1HA	4HA	3HA	135
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Korbett Paint Colada	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Korbett Paint Frost	1BX	4BX	3BX	1BY	4BY	3BY	138
Korbett Paint Greyhound	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Korbett Paint Stone Gray	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Korbett Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Landen Maple Arid	1EE	4EE	3EE	-	-	-	136
Landen Maple Burlap	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Landen Maple Flagstone	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Landen Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Landen Maple Quill	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Landen Maple Saddle	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Landen Maple Sarsaparilla	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Landen Maple Seaboard	1HD	4HD	3HD	-	-	-	135
Landen Maple Umber	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
Landen Paint Colada	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Landen Paint Frost	1BZ	4BZ	3BZ	-	-	-	138
Landen Paint Greyhound	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Landen Paint Stone Gray	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Landen Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
Rena PureStyle™ Stone Gray	1BH	4BH	3BH	-	-	-	181
Rena PureStyle™ White	1BJ	4BJ	3BJ	-	-	-	184
Rena PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	1BK	4BK	3BK	-	-	-	142
Sinclair Hardwood Arid	1EF	4EF	3EF	-	-	-	136
Sinclair Hardwood Burlap	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Sinclair Hardwood Flagstone	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Sinclair Hardwood Natural	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Sinclair Hardwood Quill	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Sinclair Hardwood Saddle	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Sinclair Hardwood Sarsaparilla	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Sinclair Hardwood Seaboard	1HE	4HE	3HE	-	-	-	135
Sinclair Hardwood Umber	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
Sinclair Paint Colada	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Frost	1DB	4DB	3DB	-	-	-	138
Sinclair Paint Greyhound	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Evergreen	1HV	4HV	3HV	-	-	-	134
Tilden PureStyle™ Frost	1DD	4DD	3DD	-	-	-	138
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Hardwood Arid	1EG	4EG	3EG	-	-	-	136
Trenton Hardwood Burlap	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Hardwood Flagstone	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Hardwood Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Hardwood Quill	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Hardwood Saddle	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Hardwood Sarsaparilla	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Hardwood Seaboard	1HF	4HF	3HF	-	-	-	135
Trenton Hardwood Umber	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Trenton Paint Colada	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Frost	1DE	4DE	3DE	-	-	-	138
Trenton Paint Greyhound	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184
Winstead Hardwood Arid	1EJ	4EJ	3EJ	-	-	-	136
Winstead Hardwood Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Hardwood Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Hardwood Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Hardwood Quill	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Hardwood Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Hardwood Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Hardwood Seaboard	1HJ	4HJ	3HJ	-	-	-	135
Winstead Hardwood Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Winstead Maple Arid	1EK	4EK	3EK	1EL	4EL	3EL	136
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Seaboard	1HG	4HG	3HG	1HH	4HH	3HH	135
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Frost	1DG	4DG	3DG	1DH	4DH	3DH	138
Winstead Paint Greyhound	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184

Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

Arid Stain	136
Burlap Stain	165
Flagstone Stain	151
Natural Stain	182
Quill Stain	141
Saddle Stain	170
Sarsaparilla Stain	193
Seaboard Stain	135
Umber Stain	157
Admiral	146
Colada	147
Evergreen	134
Frost	138
Greyhound	139
Stone Gray	181
White	184
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla*	142

* When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

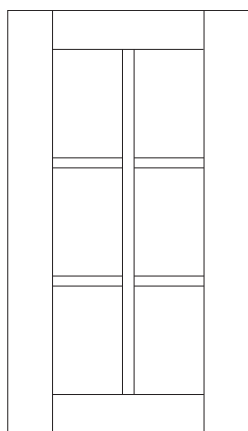
Note:

- Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.
- Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

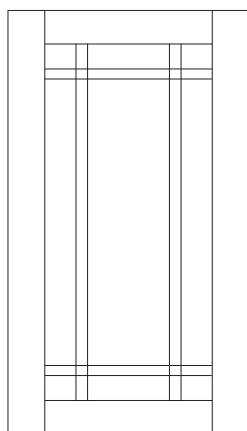
	Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.
--	---------------------	-----	--

CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		3⁄8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior
	BACK	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood
	TOP (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Base)	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood
	CORNERS (Base)	Corners are reinforced with furniture board support materials.		Corners are reinforced with plywood support materials. In certain applications plywood may be substituted with furniture board.
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)
	TOEKICK	3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4/TOEKICKFIN8)
	FACE FRAME	3⁄4" x 1½" Solid Wood		
HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Soft-close			
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate			
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*
	BOX	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board	4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides.	
	BOTTOM	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	1⁄4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Soft-close	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint	Dovetail Joint	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides		

*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,
Korbett, & Winstead

- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- ▶ Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Blaine and Rena.
- ▶ Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

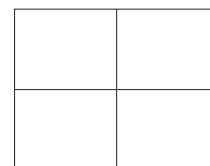
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



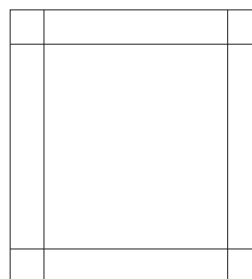
A



B

Available Door Styles:

Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Douglas, Durham, Gaither, Glyn, Landen, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton



C

Available Door Styles:

Benton, Brellin, Colin, Elkins, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

How to Order Upgrade Features

The pricing shown in the book reflects list pricing for Standard Construction. To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer and Construction upgrades are available and priced as follows:

Upgrades to Cabinets with Drawers

Select Upcharge (per Drawer)	
Drawer Quantity	Select Upgrade
1	\$189
2	\$378
3	\$567
4	\$756
6	\$1134

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer)	
Base or Vanity	\$107

Upgrades on Construction

APC Upcharge (per Cabinet)	
Wall	\$106
Base, Bookcase, Universal, Vanity	\$198
Tall	\$390

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All-plywood Construction.
- Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides.
- Cabinets upgraded to All-plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.
- See Examples:

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for B36B with Select
B36B	\$813	\$189	\$1002 (\$813 + \$189)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for DB36 with Select
DB36	\$1259	\$567	\$1826 (\$1259 + \$567)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)					
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for B36B in Select*	APC Upcharge	Total for B36B in APC
B36B	\$813	\$189	\$1002	\$198	\$1200 (\$1002 + \$198)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)					
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for DB36 in Select*	APC Upcharge	Total for DB36 in APC
DB36	\$1259	\$567	\$1826	\$198	\$2024 (\$1826 + \$198)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- \$107 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-pc Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade			
Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option			
SKU	Standard	5-pc Upcharge	Total B39RT-2 with 5-pc
B39RT-2	\$1356	2 x \$107 = \$214	\$1356 + \$214 = \$1570

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade and Select Upgrade				
Customer wants to upgrade a B45 in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option and Select Drawers				
SKU	Standard	5-pc Upcharge	Select Upcharge	Total B45 with 5-pc and Select
B45	\$917	2 x \$107 = \$214	\$378	\$1509 (\$917 + \$214 + \$378)

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).
- ▶ Add the following upcharge per cabinet to upgrade to APC.
- ▶ See Examples:

Example

Wall Cabinet Upgrade To APC			
Customer wants to upgrade a W3030B in Brellin White to APC			
SKU	Standard	APC Upcharge	Total for W3030B in APC
W3030B	\$610	\$106	\$716 (\$610 + \$106)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)				
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC				
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	APC Upcharge	Total for B36B in APC
B36B	\$813	\$189	\$198	\$1200 (\$813 + \$189 + \$198)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through Design Live, contact customer service to order.
- ▶ See Example:

Example

Front Only W3030B in Brellin White			To order a front only put an FO in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a front only for a W3030B, you would order FOW3030B .
SKU	Standard	Total Front Only W3030B	
W3030B	\$610	(\$610 x .70 = \$427)	

Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

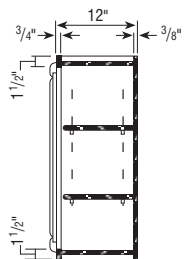
- ▶ Orderable on MasterBrand Connect.
- ▶ Ordered in common style codes.
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.

Cabinet Frame Only Pricing	List Price	To order a frame only put an FM in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a frame only for a W3030B, you would order FMW3030B .
Wall	\$175	
Base	\$225	
Tall	\$450	

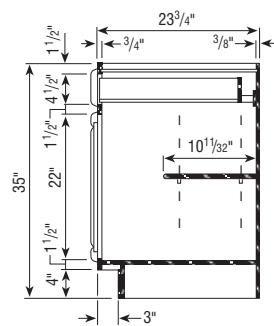
To order the below, put FM in front of the cabinet SKU you want to order. Specify L or R for full overlay.	
Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
BWRER36	BWRER36R BWRER36L
SCER36	SCER36R SCER36L
BLS33	BLS33R BLS33L
BLS36	BLS36R BLS36L
BLS3632.5	BLS3632.5R BLS3632.5L

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

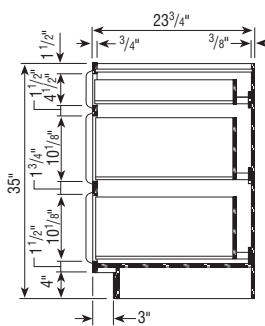
- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction



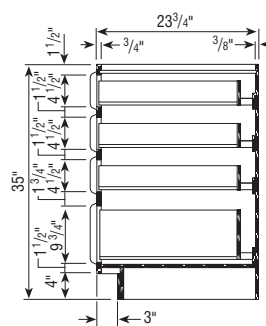
Wall Cabinet



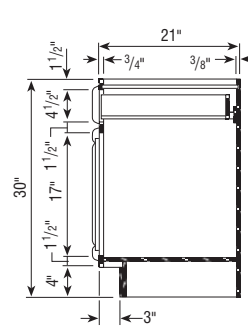
Base Cabinet



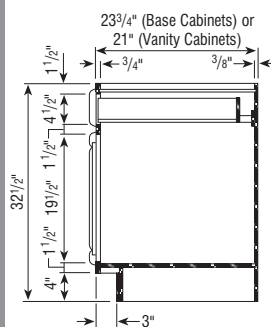
**3-Drawer
Base Cabinet**



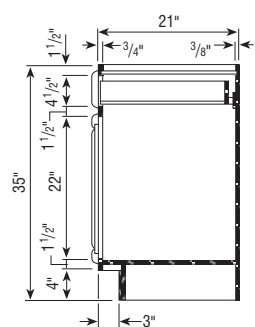
**4-Drawer
Base Cabinet**



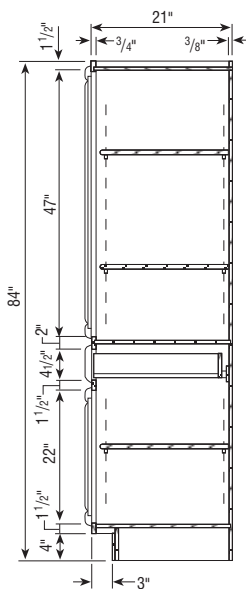
**30" High
Vanity Cabinet**



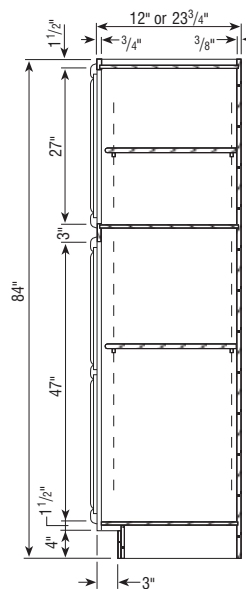
**32 1/2" High
Base/Vanity**



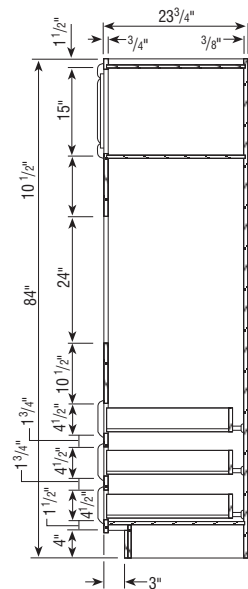
**35" High
Vanity Cabinet**



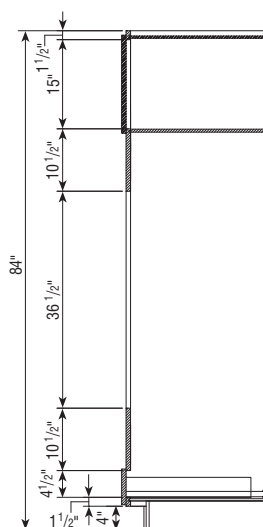
Linen Closet w/Drawer



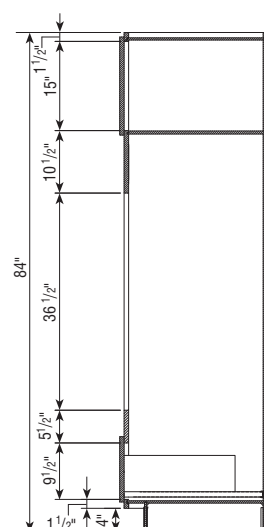
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



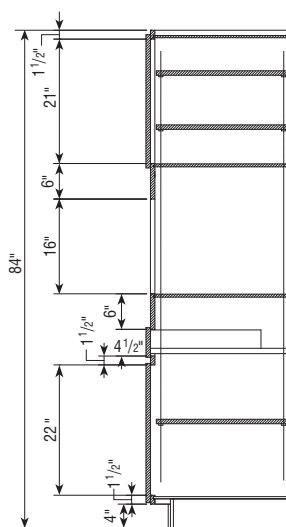
Single Oven Cabinet



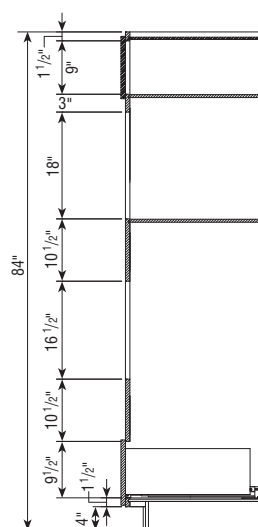
Double Oven Cabinet



**Double Oven Cabinet
Deep Drawer**



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 39" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

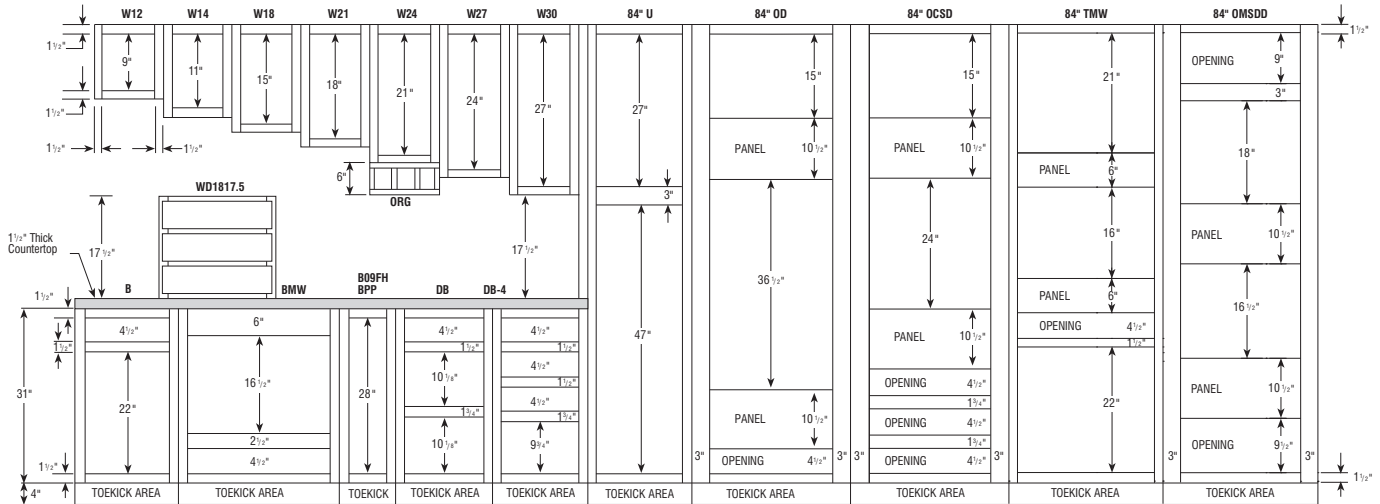
7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

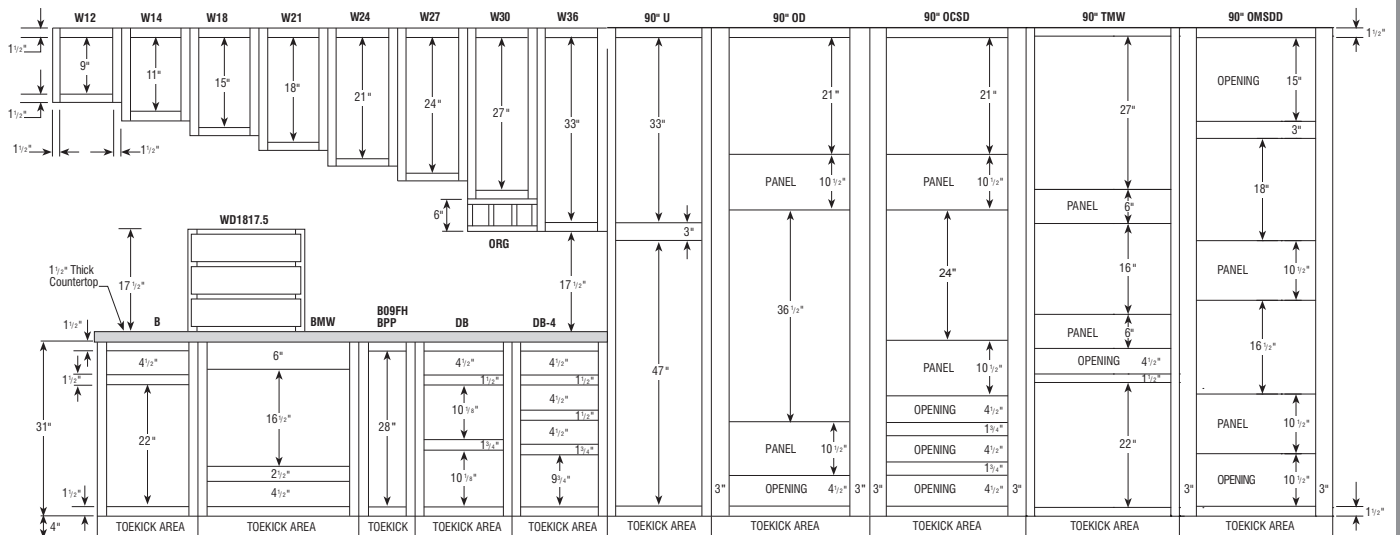
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

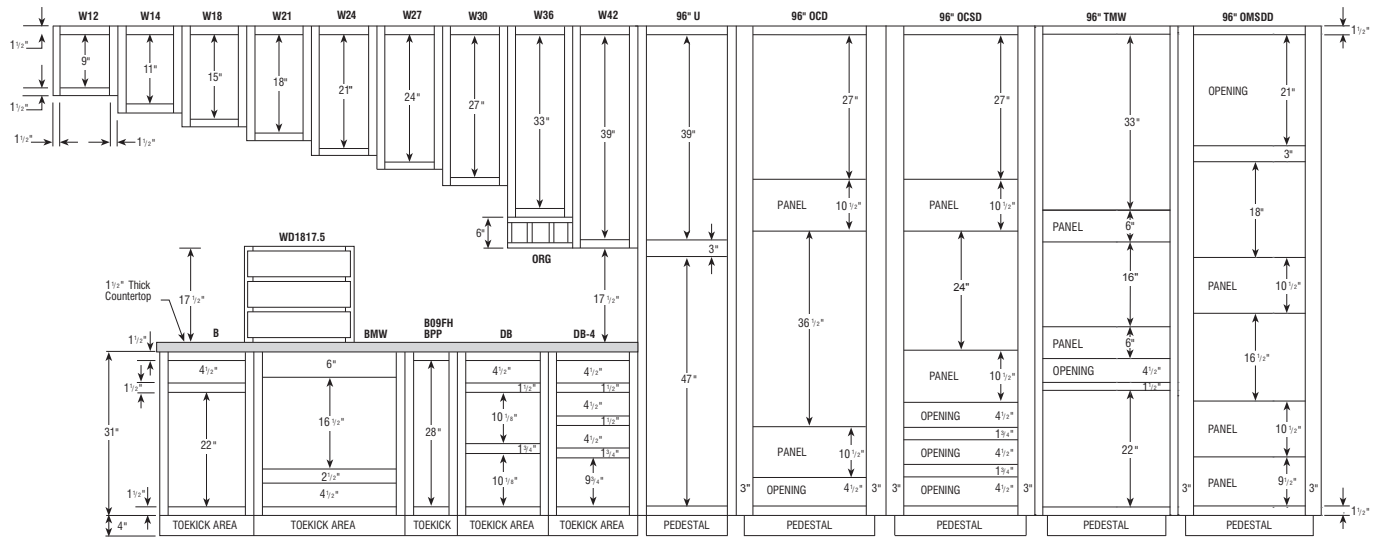
84" High Application



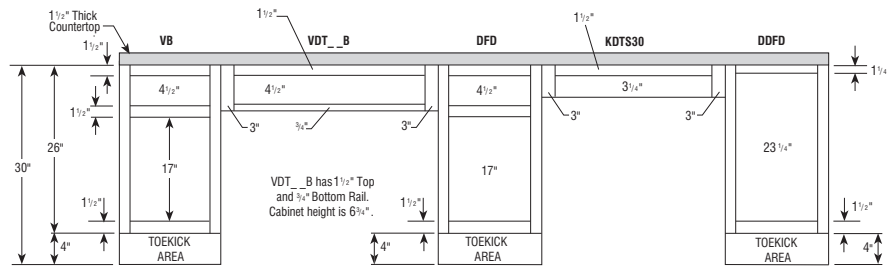
90" High Application



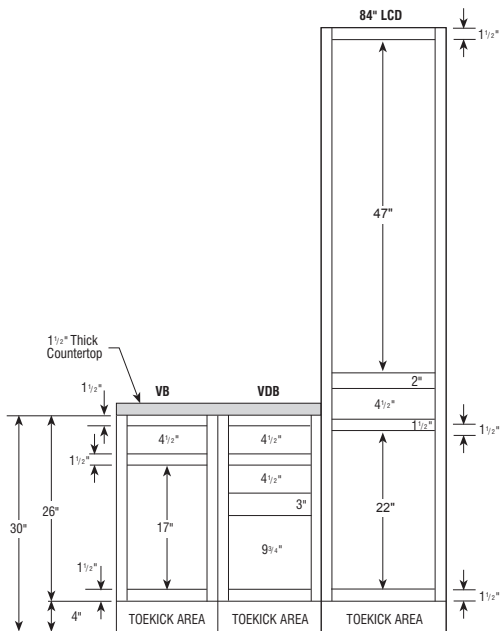
96" High Application

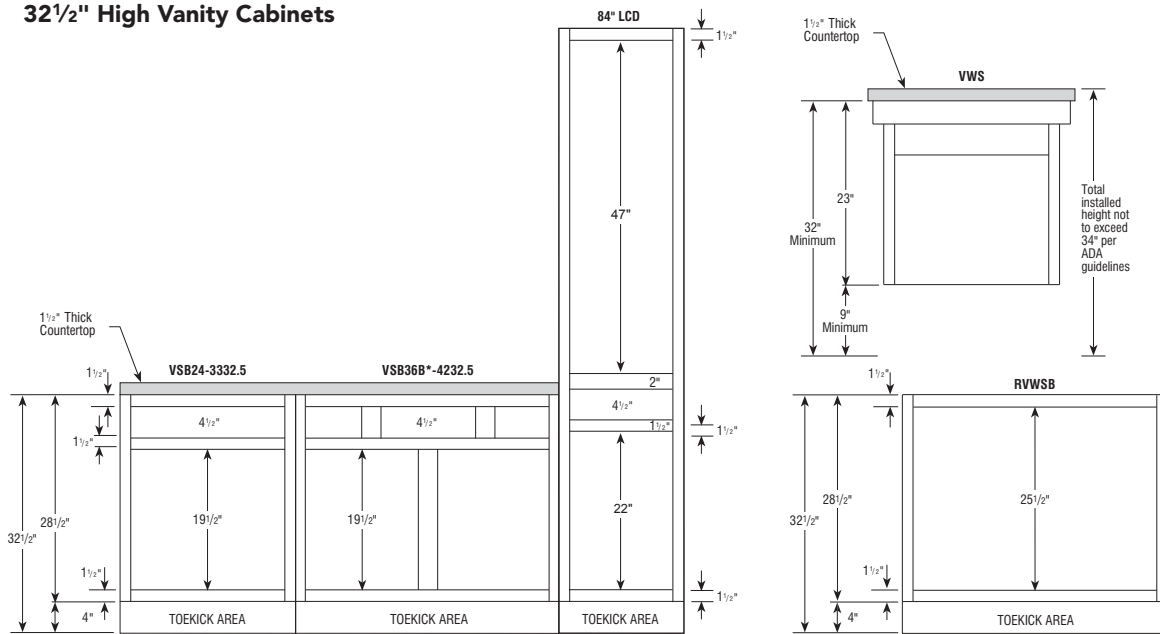


30" High Desk Cabinets

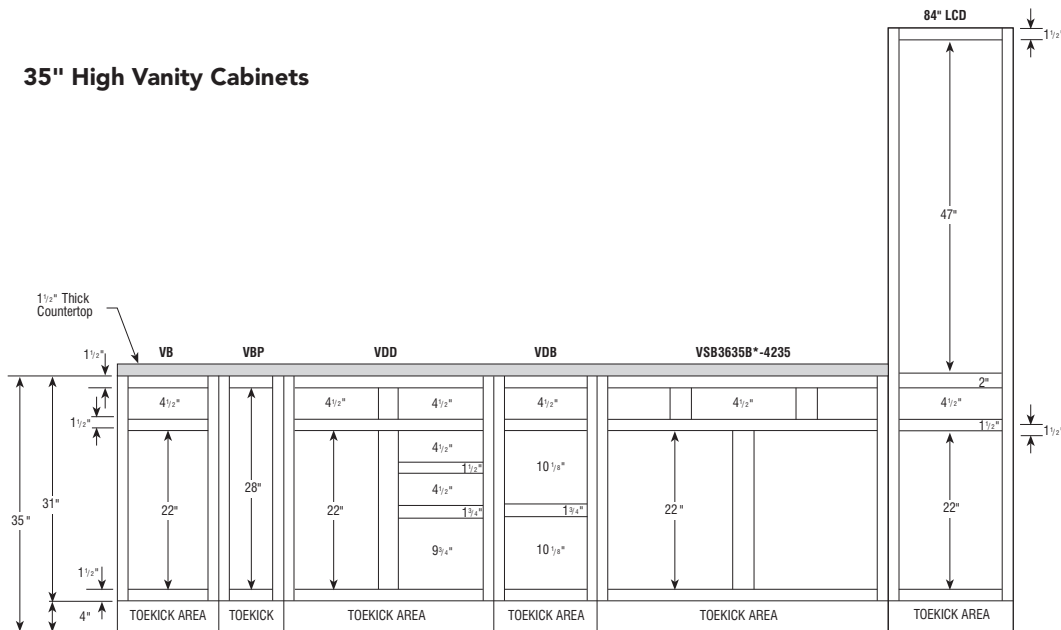


30" High Vanity Cabinets

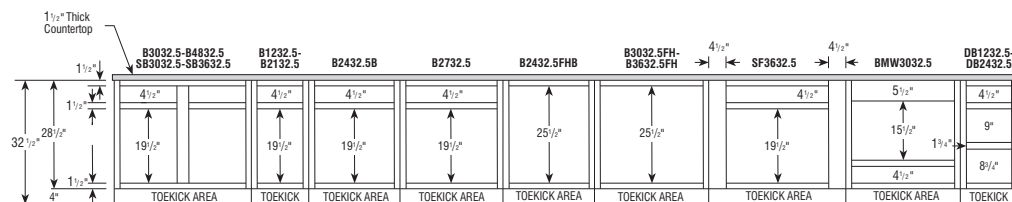


32½" High Vanity Cabinets

*VSB3632.5B does not include a center stile.
VSB3932.5 and VSB4232.5 do include center stiles.

35" High Vanity Cabinets

*VSB3635B does not include a center stile.
VSB3935 and VSB4235 do include center stiles.

32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)

- ▶ 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 155. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 167.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

- ▶ Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- ▶ A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

- ▶ If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

- ▶ A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

- ▶ The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- ▶ The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- ▶ The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

- ▶ At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

- ▶ GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- ▶ Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- ▶ Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

- ▶ Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- ▶ Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- ▶ A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 30".
- ▶ The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

- ▶ The height for a lavatory varies between 32"–43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

- ▶ The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your Design Live design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEF, DVEP). This kit includes $\frac{3}{16}$ " skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 96, 126, and 165.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- ▶ The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Extra care should be taken so that cabinet finishes/materials are not exposed to excessive heat. Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These small appliances (i.e. coffee makers, toasters, etc.) can produce excessive heat, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose doors, drawer fronts, and/or panels to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges. A heat shield kit is recommended when cabinets are installed or mounted directly next to an oven or range.

Miscellaneous

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							✓†									95
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			83
MWC_ _ _ B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓							80
MWC_ _ _ _ B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						81
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											79
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									95
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						82
WSC_ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									82
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _ RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	109
B_ _ RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	110
B_ _ TDFH, B_ _ TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													108
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓															113
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													128
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									128
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					125
BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							✓	✓	✓	✓						123
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓														113
BTDPP09	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out		✓														108
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											✓†					124
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										115
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												115
BWB_ _ BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide				✓	✓	✓	✓									116
BWB_ _ FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											116
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											✓					118
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					124
TALL CABINETS																	
U_ _ _ _ (B)	Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					141
U_ _ _ _ 12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					141
OTHER CABINETS																	
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					✓											146
DFD_ _	Desk File Drawer					✓	✓										146
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									160
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓														152
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									195

†Solutions for the corner.

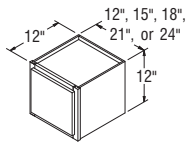
Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

W1212	224	281	292	322	335	377	407	438	512
W1512	228	295	305	328	348	390	428	459	537
W1812	230	306	313	350	367	407	434	467	544
W2112	231	310	322	355	372	416	449	483	564
W2412 <i>New</i>	250	320	331	364	379	428	461	495	578
W2412B	294	375	389	427	445	502	541	581	679
W2712B	306	390	405	444	463	522	563	604	706
W3012B	317	394	413	449	474	530	572	611	717
W3312B	341	433	448	487	514	578	636	677	794
W3612B	353	473	487	540	567	626	674	719	840
WT3712B	395	518	533	587	610	672	718	764	883
W3912	398	515	531	583	611	688	741	797	928
W4212D3	419	535	551	605	634	713	765	824	965
W4512D3	463	579	601	654	687	773	826	890	1035
W4812D3	510	624	646	703	740	832	890	953	1111
W4212D4	440	562	579	635	666	749	803	865	1013
W4512D4	486	608	631	687	721	812	867	935	1087
W4812D4	536	655	678	738	777	874	935	1001	1167

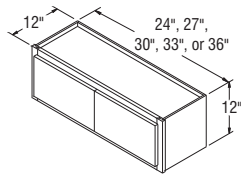
NOTES



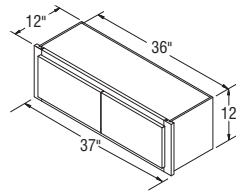
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on W4212D3, W4512D3, W1812D3 will be hinged on the left.



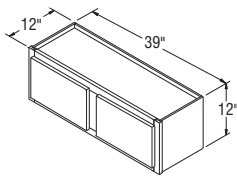
W1212-W2412



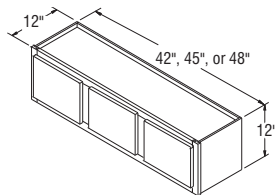
W2412B-W3612B



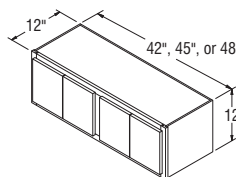
WT3712B



W3912



W4212D3-W4812D3



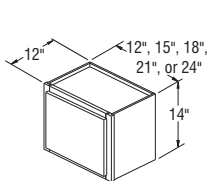
W4212D4-W4812D4

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

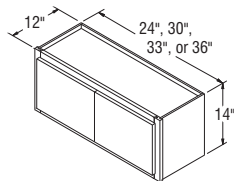
W1214	264	331	343	379	394	444	479	515	602
W1514	268	347	359	386	409	459	504	540	632
W1814	269	358	366	409	429	476	508	546	636
W2114	272	365	379	418	438	489	528	568	663
W2414	294	376	389	428	446	503	542	582	680
W2414B	306	391	405	445	464	523	564	605	707
W3014B	317	394	413	449	474	530	572	611	717
W3314B	341	433	448	487	514	578	636	677	794
W3614B	353	473	487	540	567	626	674	719	840
WT3714B	395	518	533	587	610	672	718	764	883
W3914	398	515	531	583	611	688	741	797	928
W4214D2	419	535	551	605	634	713	765	824	965
W4814D2	510	624	646	703	740	832	890	953	1111

NOTES ✓

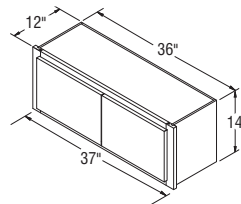
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



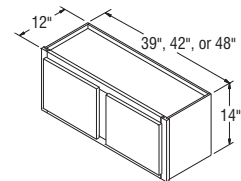
W1214-W2414



W2414B-W3614B



WT3714B



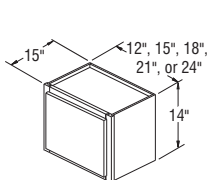
W3914-W4814D2

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 15" Deep

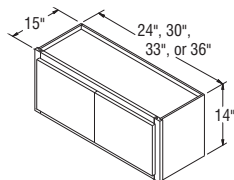
W121415	238	298	309	341	355	400	431	464	542
W151415	241	312	323	347	368	413	454	486	569
W181415	242	322	329	368	386	428	457	491	572
W211415	245	329	341	376	394	440	475	511	597
W241415	265	338	350	385	401	453	488	524	612
W241415B	275	352	365	401	418	471	508	545	636
W301415B	285	355	372	404	427	477	515	550	645
W331415B	307	390	403	438	463	520	572	609	715
W361415B	318	426	438	486	510	563	607	647	756
WT371415B	356	466	480	528	549	605	646	688	795
W391415	358	464	478	525	550	619	667	717	835
W421415D2	377	482	496	545	571	642	689	742	869
W481415D2	459	562	581	633	666	749	801	858	1000

NOTES ✓

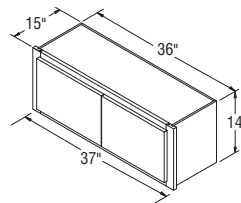
- Shelves not available.
- WT371415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



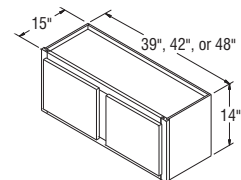
W121415-W241415



W241415B-W361415B



WT371415B



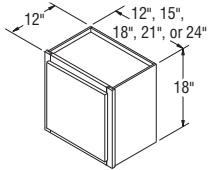
W391415-W481415D2

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

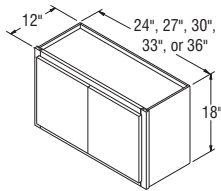
W1218	284	355	364	395	418	471	503	536	624
W1518	291	366	380	420	443	489	525	562	655
W1818	318	381	392	435	455	515	553	601	698
W2118	327	403	417	451	479	540	580	623	723
W2418	355	422	435	479	504	572	610	658	765
W2418B	358	442	462	500	526	590	633	675	789
W2718B	365	451	471	511	537	602	646	688	805
W3018B	376	473	487	540	567	626	674	719	840
W3318B	409	491	508	559	589	664	717	776	905
W3618B	415	508	523	573	605	680	733	786	912
WT3718B	460	552	569	619	652	725	779	832	959
W3918	428	536	552	605	634	713	762	810	956
W4218	474	567	621	644	674	759	809	867	1013
W4818	547	639	663	722	755	860	897	964	1129

NOTES ✓

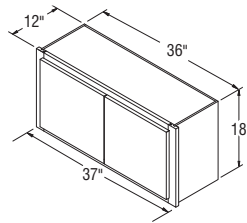
- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



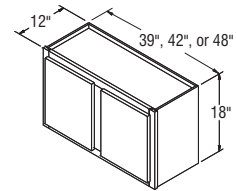
W1218-W2418



W2418B-W3618B



WT3718B



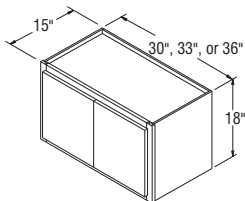
W3918-W4818

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

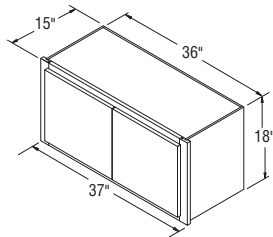
W301815B	577	669	691	742	765	829	872	923	1038
W331815B	591	674	691	742	771	847	900	959	1087
W361815B	611	701	728	776	805	880	936	986	1115
WT371815B	659	747	773	819	851	926	981	1033	1162
W391815	626	731	752	805	837	915	968	1014	1156

NOTES ✓

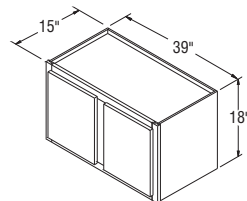
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

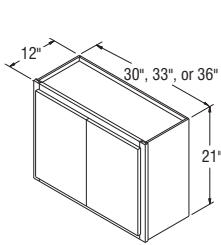
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

W3021B	455	537	553	606	636	713	766	823	968
W3321B	463	551	573	624	659	740	795	852	997
W3621B	474	572	590	649	680	761	820	875	1028
WT3721B	519	616	634	693	725	808	867	922	1073
W3921	503	605	626	685	718	808	872	932	1092

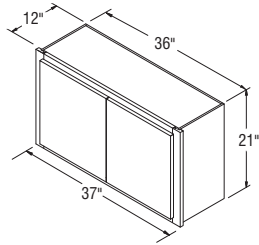
NOTES



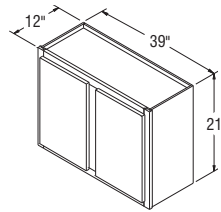
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



W3921

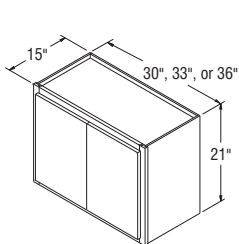
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

W302115B	669	745	767	820	852	929	985	1038	1183
W332115B	672	760	782	833	868	948	1004	1061	1205
W362115B	690	782	806	863	896	980	1037	1093	1243
WT372115B	735	824	852	909	940	1025	1083	1138	1290
W392115	739	841	860	920	954	1043	1108	1168	1328

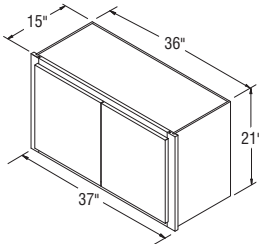
NOTES



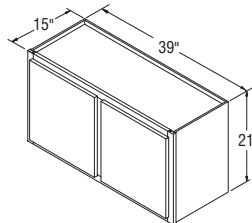
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B



W392115

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

W1524	299	379	390	428	449	508	558	590	691
W1824	329	409	420	463	484	546	602	646	751
W2124	364	444	459	496	523	594	653	695	810
W2424	406	476	492	545	569	636	691	735	860

W2424B	422	495	512	567	592	661	719	764	894
W2724B	422	502	518	572	602	677	733	786	912
W3024B	455	537	553	606	636	713	766	823	968
W3324B	474	562	580	636	665	752	808	865	1012
W3624B	494	590	609	669	703	789	848	906	1063

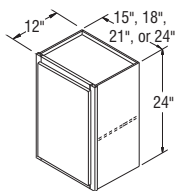
WT3724B	542	634	655	716	750	836	894	951	1110
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

W3924	535	634	655	716	749	842	921	981	1146
W4224	569	674	695	762	805	900	981	1053	1227
W4824	619	765	794	867	907	1027	1111	1185	1385

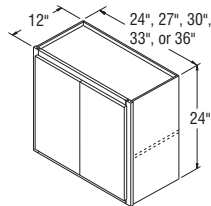
NOTES



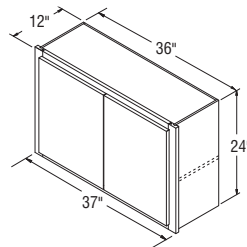
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



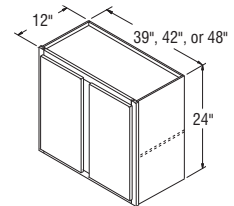
W1524-W2424



W2424B-W3624B



WT3724B



W3924-W4824

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

W152415	528	601	622	659	681	740	788	818	922
W242415	668	739	755	808	832	899	954	998	1122

W242415B	675	747	769	823	849	921	976	1027	1159
W302415B	682	755	783	837	865	943	998	1055	1195
W332415B	686	773	792	847	877	964	1019	1077	1223
W362415B	725	810	840	899	936	1022	1078	1135	1295

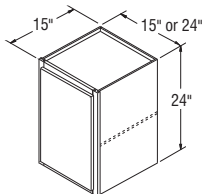
WT372415B	767	856	883	943	981	1066	1124	1180	1340
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

W392415	747	837	864	924	965	1052	1111	1169	1333
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

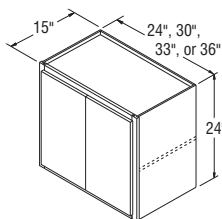
NOTES



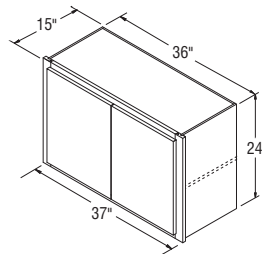
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



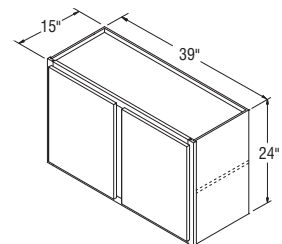
W152415-W242415



W242415B-W362415B



WT372415B



W392415

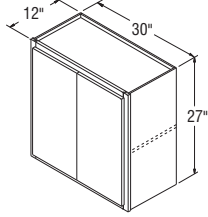
Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

W3027B	478	579	601	660	692	781	837	894	1040
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.



W3027B

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

W0930	275	365	379	414	429	487	518	558	654
W1230	275	365	379	414	429	487	518	558	654
W1530	320	403	417	457	477	537	577	622	725
W1830	341	441	455	492	516	587	644	685	803
W2130	365	473	487	540	567	626	674	719	840
W2430	418	515	531	583	611	688	749	803	932

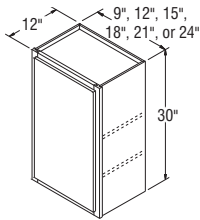
W2430B	453	559	579	634	664	759	816	875	1022
W2730B	457	573	591	653	682	765	820	880	1027
W3030B	486	591	610	672	705	792	853	909	1067
W3330B	515	650	674	741	779	869	942	1012	1179
W3630B	532	674	695	762	805	900	976	1040	1222

W3930	578	718	742	809	852	963	1033	1101	1290
W4230	605	741	765	838	880	994	1072	1138	1336
W4530	653	810	840	922	968	1086	1183	1270	1483
W4830	664	832	857	942	990	1108	1206	1295	1513

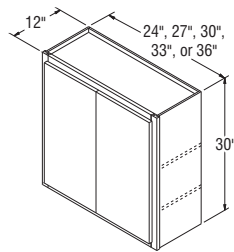
NOTES



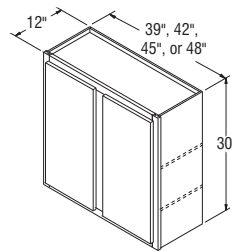
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0930-W2430



W2430B-W3630B



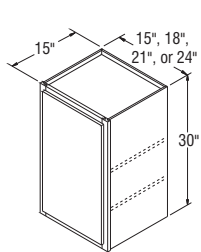
W3930-W4830

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

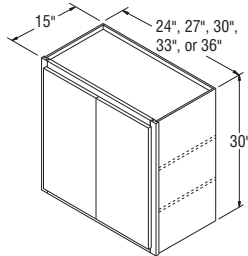
W153015	568	643	665	706	730	789	826	870	976
W183015	590	683	705	745	766	838	894	937	1053
W213015	609	716	741	794	816	874	921	968	1084
W243015	665	755	783	837	863	940	998	1053	1183
W243015B	692	785	814	870	898	978	1038	1095	1230
W273015B	711	823	852	911	943	1028	1082	1138	1287
W303015B	736	836	862	923	961	1040	1104	1159	1319
W333015B	766	905	936	999	1037	1129	1197	1270	1438
W363015B	784	912	944	1019	1057	1152	1227	1295	1473
W393015	838	959	991	1058	1098	1206	1282	1347	1534
W423015	860	970	1007	1073	1116	1231	1303	1376	1570
W453015	912	1045	1082	1159	1202	1326	1424	1511	1719

NOTES ✓

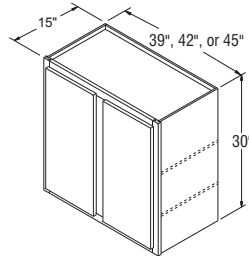
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W243015B-W363015B



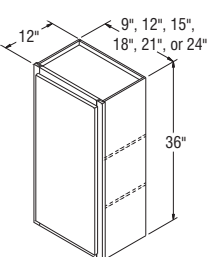
W393015-W453015

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

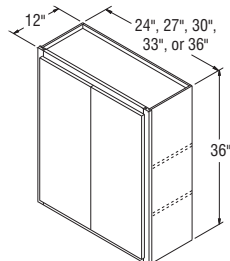
W0936	343	428	443	481	508	572	626	674	792
W1236	343	428	443	481	508	572	626	674	792
W1536	406	466	481	530	558	622	692	749	869
W1836	419	502	518	572	602	680	761	808	948
W2136	472	547	568	621	653	734	805	857	999
W2436	515	601	622	682	718	806	880	942	1097
W2436B	561	654	680	749	788	879	960	1024	1213
W2736B	568	660	685	751	792	884	969	1040	1217
W3036B	605	688	712	783	818	921	1019	1087	1269
W3336B	641	762	789	865	906	1019	1124	1196	1397
W3636B	674	786	810	890	936	1053	1157	1236	1449
W3936	706	835	860	942	990	1115	1226	1311	1534
W4236	735	872	906	996	1043	1175	1291	1384	1617
W4536	794	961	994	1086	1137	1288	1419	1513	1770
W4836	806	978	1013	1108	1165	1311	1449	1545	1808

NOTES ✓

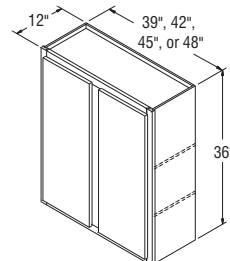
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0936-W2436



W2436B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

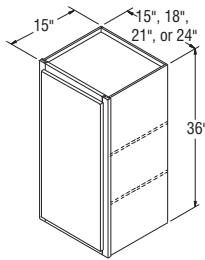
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

W153615	682	740	762	810	840	905	973	1029	1152
W183615	698	776	803	852	880	964	1043	1088	1231
W213615	766	838	865	917	947	1030	1097	1151	1295
W243615	795	870	905	966	999	1087	1164	1224	1380
W243615B	827	905	941	1005	1039	1130	1211	1273	1435
W273615B	853	944	976	1038	1083	1179	1255	1334	1507
W303615B	883	961	994	1065	1101	1197	1297	1370	1548
W333615B	924	1049	1083	1157	1195	1303	1413	1488	1687
W363615B	953	1057	1092	1170	1216	1334	1440	1517	1731
W393615	955	1082	1109	1189	1238	1362	1473	1559	1781

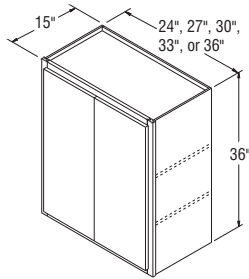
NOTES



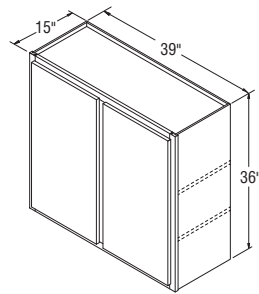
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W243615B-W363615B



W393615

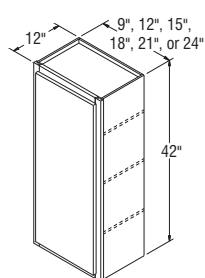
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

W0942	395	481	494	551	577	649	692	749	869
W1242	395	481	494	551	577	649	692	749	869
W1542	457	542	559	610	644	719	773	820	964
W1842	484	578	600	655	687	767	842	900	1058
W2142	525	624	646	703	740	832	891	953	1111
W2442	583	683	705	779	813	906	986	1058	1232
W2442B	644	735	760	829	877	990	1083	1159	1359
W2742B	646	742	766	840	882	997	1087	1170	1367
W3042B	685	786	810	890	936	1053	1129	1202	1400
W3342B	730	864	894	981	1030	1156	1253	1334	1554
W3642B	761	892	922	1012	1062	1189	1283	1378	1613
W3942	805	942	973	1068	1125	1266	1366	1462	1706
W4242	842	997	1029	1127	1183	1326	1430	1534	1786
W4542	921	1084	1122	1227	1291	1443	1555	1670	1947
W4842	936	1103	1137	1249	1312	1476	1591	1706	1987

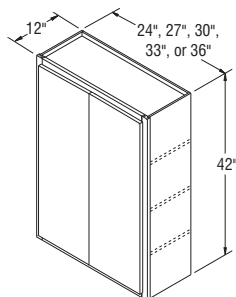
NOTES



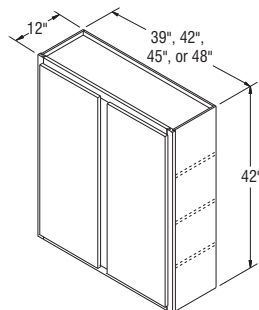
- Three adjustable shelves.



W0942-W2442



W2442B-W3642B



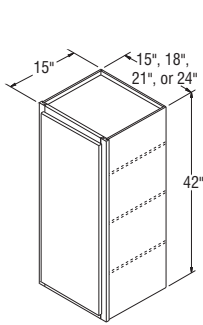
W3942-W4842

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

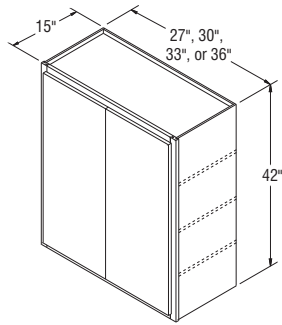
W154215	777	852	880	932	966	1040	1092	1141	1283
W184215	805	890	917	976	1008	1091	1165	1224	1380
W214215	856	940	971	1037	1073	1159	1236	1300	1464
W244215	906	996	1028	1098	1136	1227	1311	1380	1550
W274215B	973	1058	1093	1165	1206	1326	1419	1505	1705
W304215B	1006	1097	1132	1208	1253	1374	1453	1527	1721
W334215B	1053	1185	1227	1316	1362	1488	1591	1666	1890
W364215B	1083	1199	1242	1333	1383	1512	1602	1700	1933
W394215	1088	1226	1256	1352	1409	1549	1651	1746	1989

NOTES ✓

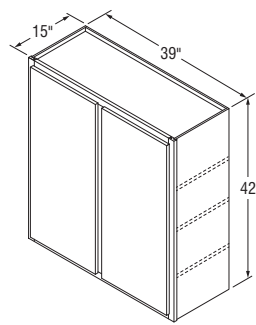
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B



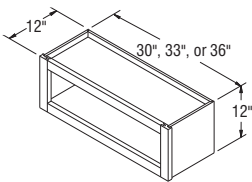
W394215

Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

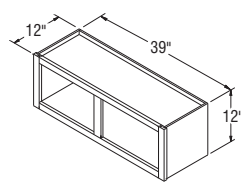
WOL3012	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317
WOL3312	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
WOL3612	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
WOL3912	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
WOL4212D3	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
WOL4812D3	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484

NOTES ✓

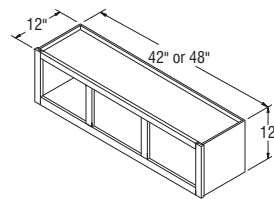
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

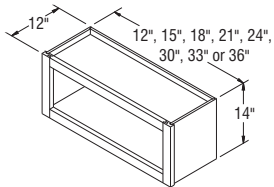
Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

WOL1214	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
WOL1514	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
WOL1814	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
WOL2114	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
WOL2414	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
WOL3014	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317
WOL3314	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
WOL3614	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
WOL3914	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
WOL4214D2	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
WOL4814D2	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484

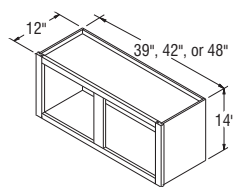
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



WOL3914-WOL4814D2

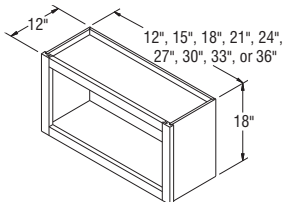
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

WOL1218	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284
WOL1518	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
WOL1818	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318
WOL2118	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
WOL2418	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347
WOL2718	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
WOL3018	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
WOL3318	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
WOL3618	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
WOL3918	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
WOL4218	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451
WOL4818	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547

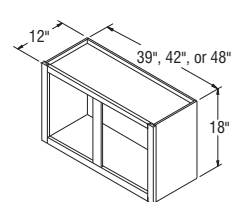
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618



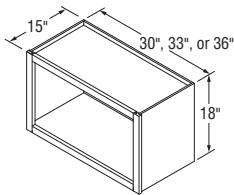
WOL3918-WOL4818

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

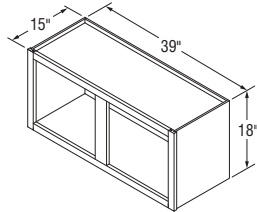
WOL301815	577	577	577	577	577	577	577	577	577
WOL331815	591	591	591	591	591	591	591	591	591
WOL361815	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611
WOL391815	626	626	626	626	626	626	626	626	626

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815



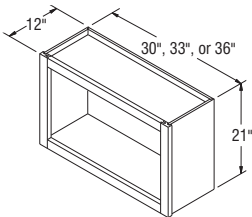
WOL391815

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

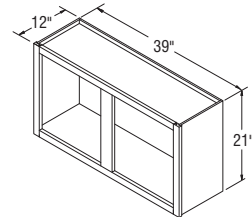
WOL3021	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
WOL3321	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
WOL3621	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418
WOL3921	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621



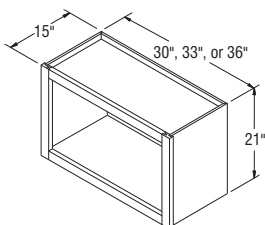
WOL3921

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

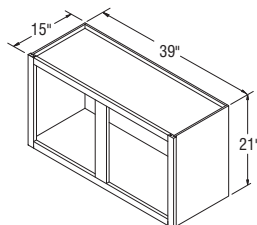
WOL302115	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605
WOL332115	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
WOL362115	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633
WOL392115	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115



WOL392115

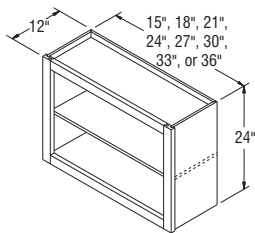
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

WOL1524	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
WOL1824	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329
WOL2124	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	364
WOL2424	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381
WOL2724	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
WOL3024	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427
WOL3324	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446
WOL3624	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471
WOL3924	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535
WOL4224	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569
WOL4824	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619

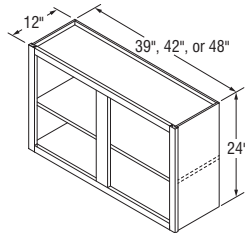
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



WOL3924-WOL4824

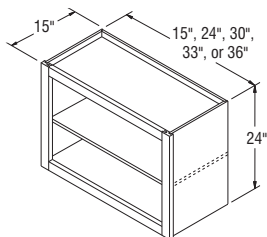
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

WOL152415	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528
WOL242415	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
WOL302415	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655
WOL332415	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672
WOL362415	697	697	697	697	697	697	697	697	697
WOL392415	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747

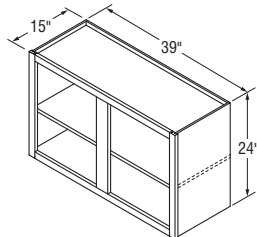
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415



WOL392415

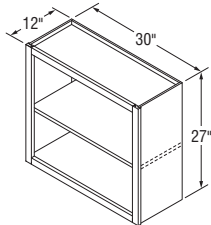
Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

WOL3027	478	478	478	478	478	478	478	478	478
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3027

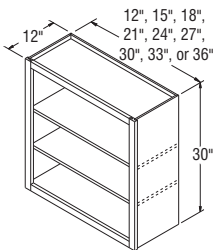
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

WOL1230	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
WOL1530	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307
WOL1830	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
WOL2130	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
WOL2430	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
WOL2730	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	429
WOL3030	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
WOL3330	488	488	488	488	488	488	488	488	488
WOL3630	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
WOL3930	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552
WOL4230	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
WOL4530	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619
WOL4830	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633

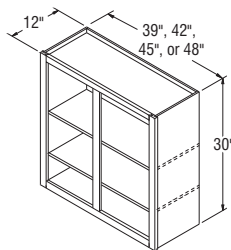
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



WOL3930-WOL4830

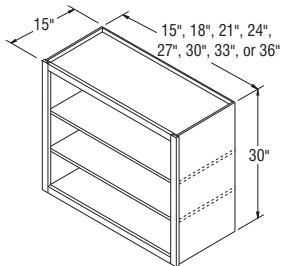
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

WOL153015	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543
WOL183015	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
WOL213015	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569
WOL243015	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619
WOL273015	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669
WOL303015	718	718	718	718	718	718	718	718	718
WOL333015	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
WOL363015	776	776	776	776	776	776	776	776	776
WOL393015	803	803	803	803	803	803	803	803	803
WOL423015	816	816	816	816	816	816	816	816	816
WOL453015	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862

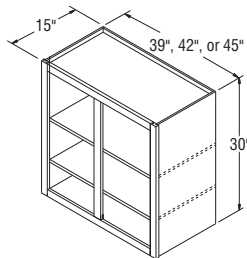
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



WOL393015-WOL453015

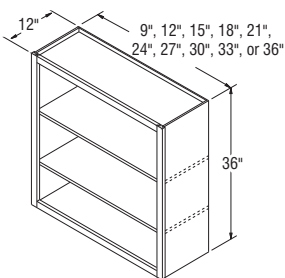
Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

WOL0936	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
WOL1236	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361
WOL1536	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
WOL1836	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
WOL2136	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466
WOL2436	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
WOL2736	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
WOL3036	609	609	609	609	609	609	609	609	609
WOL3336	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649
WOL3636	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685
WOL3936	706	706	706	706	706	706	706	706	706
WOL4236	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
WOL4536	794	794	794	794	794	794	794	794	794
WOL4836	806	806	806	806	806	806	806	806	806

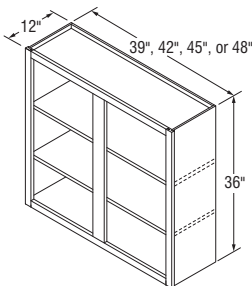
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636



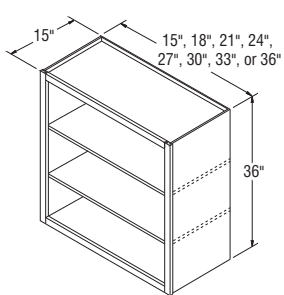
WOL3936-WOL4836

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

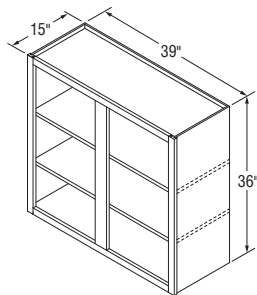
WOL153615	701	701	701	701	701	701	701	701	701
WOL183615	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
WOL213615	777	777	777	777	777	777	777	777	777
WOL243615	811	811	811	811	811	811	811	811	811
WOL273615	852	852	852	852	852	852	852	852	852
WOL303615	891	891	891	891	891	891	891	891	891
WOL333615	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927
WOL363615	966	966	966	966	966	966	966	966	966
WOL393615	969	969	969	969	969	969	969	969	969

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



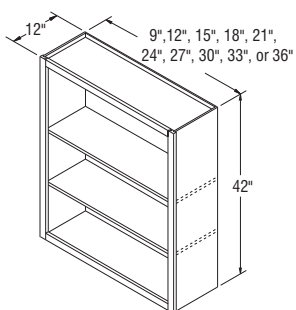
WOL393615

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

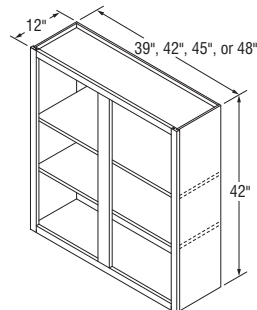
WOL0942	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
WOL1242	391	391	391	391	391	391	391	391	391
WOL1542	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451
WOL1842	478	478	478	478	478	478	478	478	478
WOL2142	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516
WOL2442	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573
WOL2742	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634
WOL3042	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685
WOL3342	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731
WOL3642	766	766	766	766	766	766	766	766	766
WOL3942	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805
WOL4242	842	842	842	842	842	842	842	842	842
WOL4542	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921
WOL4842	936	936	936	936	936	936	936	936	936

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642



WOL3942-WOL4842

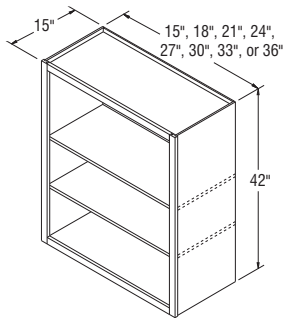
Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

WOL154215	779	779	779	779	779	779	779	779	779
WOL184215	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810
WOL214215	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857
WOL244215	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907
WOL274215	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971
WOL304215	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
WOL334215	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053
WOL364215	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087
WOL394215	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094

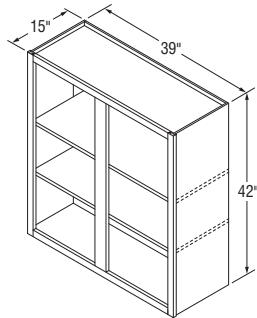
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215



WOL394215

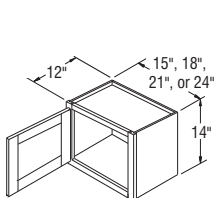
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

WWG1514	404	508	530	589	619	688	740	792	926
WWG1814	434	531	548	609	637	725	784	847	993
WWG2114	450	559	579	636	674	756	818	882	1027
WWG2414	590	596	619	661	696	764	820	869	1012
WWG3014B	633	639	663	783	818	899	959	1009	1158
WWG3314B	706	713	739	798	840	914	984	1040	1204
WWG3614B	735	742	766	818	860	951	1023	1083	1243
WWG3914	751	759	786	868	914	1008	1081	1129	1313

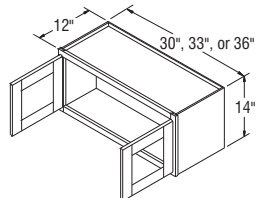
NOTES



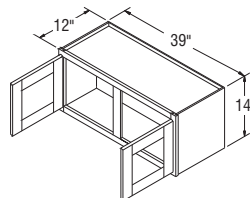
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

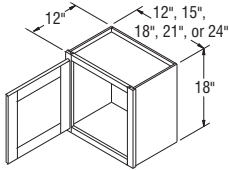
WWG1218	427	532	550	609	639	711	761	813	950
WWG1518	413	516	536	595	626	695	747	798	933
WWG1818	443	537	556	619	644	733	792	853	999
WWG2118	460	568	589	643	681	764	824	891	1034
WWG2418	596	604	626	669	703	773	829	877	1020

WWG2718B	623	631	653	731	767	846	904	950	1093
WWG3018B	641	649	672	790	824	906	966	1019	1167
WWG3318B	716	722	746	806	847	922	993	1050	1212
WWG3618B	742	750	777	824	867	959	1029	1091	1251

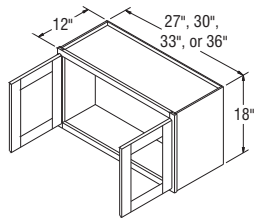
WWG3918	759	765	793	875	922	1015	1087	1137	1320
WWG4218	825	835	860	947	991	1083	1168	1228	1406

NOTES ✓

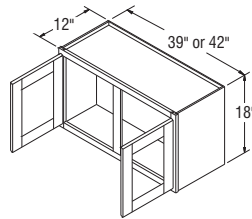
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



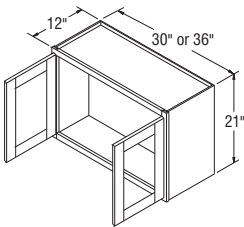
WWG3918-WWG4218

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WWG3021B	706	713	736	818	857	951	1020	1068	1229
WWG3621B	742	750	777	860	909	998	1068	1121	1288

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG3021B-WWG3621B

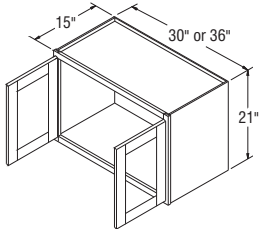
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WWG302115B	914	922	954	1035	1074	1167	1236	1286	1445
WWG362115B	951	958	994	1077	1122	1212	1286	1339	1506

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG302115B-WWG362115B

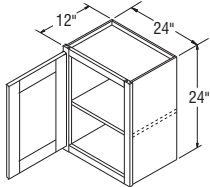
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

WWG2424	688	695	719	798	840	926	998	1044	1188
WWG2724B	718	725	749	842	882	980	1060	1115	1269
WWG3024B	777	784	810	901	948	1045	1121	1175	1352
WWG3324B	811	819	848	944	991	1087	1170	1228	1410
WWG3624B	847	853	882	981	1029	1132	1217	1280	1467

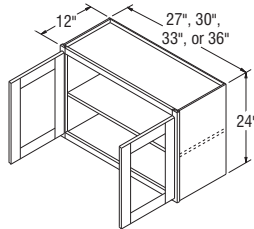
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG2424



WWG2724B-WWG3624B

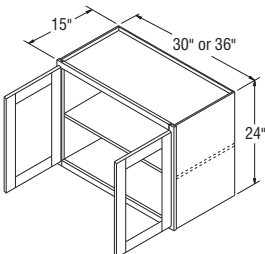
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WWG302415B	998	1006	1043	1127	1175	1276	1352	1405	1584
WWG362415B	1071	1078	1115	1212	1262	1365	1446	1507	1698

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

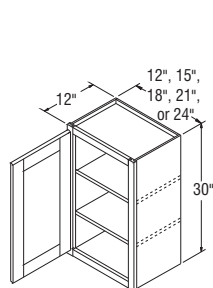
WWG1230	505	514	533	594	623	688	740	783	905
WWG1530	550	558	578	644	677	747	804	851	982
WWG1830	600	606	631	692	728	811	878	923	1068
WWG2130	637	644	669	745	788	860	926	975	1127
WWG2430	701	707	735	814	857	951	1022	1073	1239

WWG2730B	779	786	811	904	951	1049	1124	1180	1365
WWG3030B	850	856	890	984	1037	1141	1231	1287	1484
WWG3330B	906	912	948	1050	1101	1213	1303	1372	1579
WWG3630B	961	968	1002	1111	1165	1285	1382	1452	1678

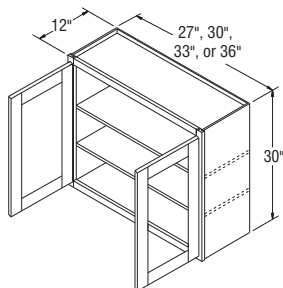
WWG3930	1033	1040	1074	1183	1241	1372	1476	1550	1785
WWG4230	1056	1063	1103	1232	1298	1435	1545	1619	1860
WWG4830	1121	1127	1169	1405	1484	1642	1780	1869	2140

NOTES ✓

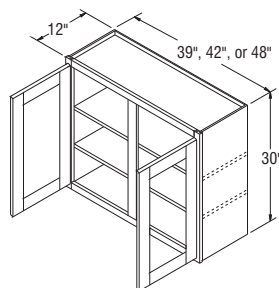
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



WWG3930-WWG4830

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

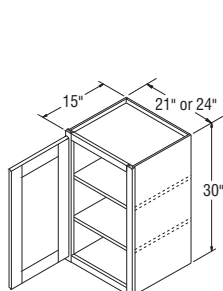
WWG213015	843	851	878	956	998	1072	1135	1185	1344
WWG243015	926	933	966	1050	1091	1180	1251	1308	1474

WWG273015B	1038	1045	1082	1175	1226	1328	1406	1458	1642
WWG303015B	1094	1103	1137	1236	1287	1394	1479	1537	1737
WWG333015B	1148	1156	1192	1300	1351	1464	1559	1620	1834
WWG363015B	1202	1211	1249	1359	1413	1534	1632	1704	1929

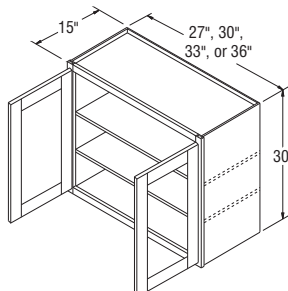
WWG393015	1262	1270	1312	1447	1513	1663	1679	1738	1946
WWG423015	1324	1330	1376	1511	1518	1720	1746	1833	1987

NOTES ✓

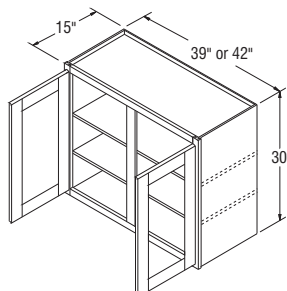
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



WWG393015-WWG423015

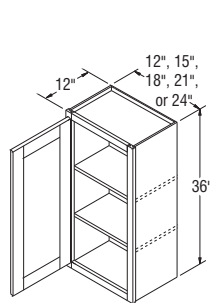
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

WWG1236	596	604	623	692	730	818	894	948	1096
WWG1536	649	655	677	752	793	890	970	1029	1189
WWG1836	701	707	735	814	857	965	1053	1116	1295
WWG2136	756	764	792	874	922	1024	1115	1182	1370
WWG2436	838	846	872	968	1019	1131	1224	1302	1511
WWG2736B	920	926	959	1062	1115	1239	1374	1427	1655
WWG3036B	999	1007	1044	1156	1212	1347	1462	1554	1794
WWG3336B	1063	1071	1110	1228	1287	1436	1555	1652	1908
WWG3636B	1125	1132	1172	1298	1365	1518	1648	1748	2025

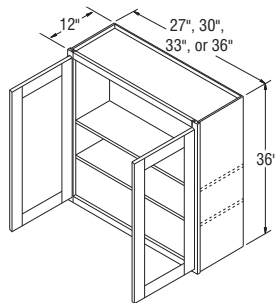
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1236-WWG2436



WWG2736B-WWG3636B

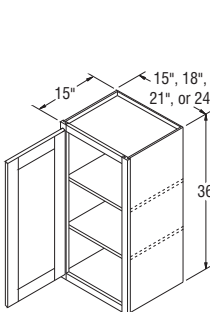
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

WWG153615	961	968	1002	1082	1122	1222	1288	1367	1505
WWG183615	1023	1029	1066	1156	1199	1303	1383	1463	1618
WWG213615	1083	1091	1127	1228	1279	1392	1474	1560	1731
WWG243615	1146	1154	1189	1300	1352	1473	1568	1658	1847
WWG273615B	1211	1217	1256	1372	1427	1560	1663	1752	1961
WWG303615B	1272	1280	1328	1438	1494	1630	1742	1834	2078
WWG333615B	1336	1344	1390	1507	1568	1719	1836	1930	2191
WWG363615B	1397	1404	1452	1577	1646	1801	1929	2030	2304

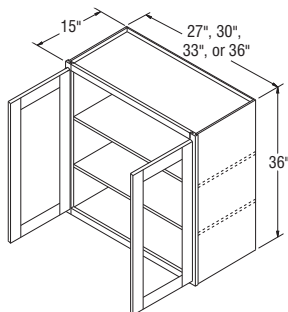
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B

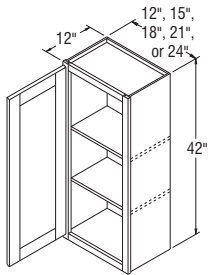
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WWG1242	712	719	742	821	864	953	1023	1083	1254
WWG1542	749	755	783	865	910	1002	1074	1138	1320
WWG1842	789	795	821	917	965	1074	1173	1238	1442
WWG2142	851	857	891	991	1038	1151	1239	1305	1517
WWG2442	940	948	981	1084	1138	1262	1365	1442	1666

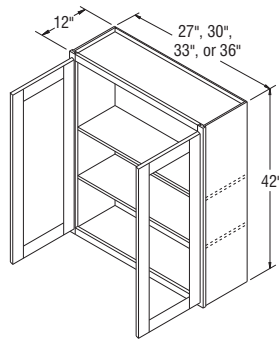
WWG2742B	1041	1050	1084	1197	1262	1411	1532	1627	1890
WWG3042B	1126	1135	1173	1300	1366	1506	1618	1708	1975
WWG3342B	1201	1210	1247	1426	1499	1665	1795	1880	2170
WWG3642B	1266	1272	1318	1459	1533	1695	1832	1929	2229

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1242-WWG2442



WWG2742B-WWG3642B

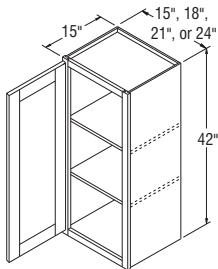
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WWG154215	943	951	984	1068	1114	1206	1280	1345	1524
WWG184215	996	1002	1038	1131	1179	1296	1395	1462	1665
WWG214215	1078	1084	1121	1222	1274	1383	1474	1537	1751
WWG244215	1186	1195	1236	1342	1397	1518	1618	1699	1923

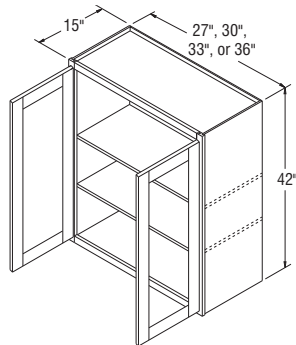
WWG274215B	1319	1326	1370	1478	1544	1698	1820	1918	2178
WWG304215B	1436	1443	1496	1619	1688	1831	1939	2030	2297
WWG334215B	1515	1522	1570	1759	1833	2048	2134	2212	2503
WWG364215B	1576	1586	1638	1780	1853	2019	2150	2251	2548

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

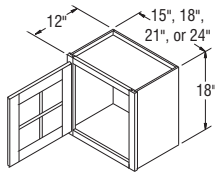
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

WMD1518	427	532	550	609	639	711	761	813	950
WMD1818	459	551	573	633	660	747	806	868	1014
WMD2118	476	582	602	659	695	782	842	906	1051
WMD2418	611	621	639	685	719	789	846	894	1034
WMD2718B	637	644	668	746	786	860	917	965	1110
WMD3018B	655	663	687	805	842	921	981	1033	1180
WMD3318B	730	736	760	820	862	937	1007	1063	1227
WMD3618B	756	764	792	842	882	973	1045	1108	1269
WMD3918	776	783	808	892	937	1030	1104	1154	1336
WMD4218	841	848	874	963	1006	1098	1182	1242	1424

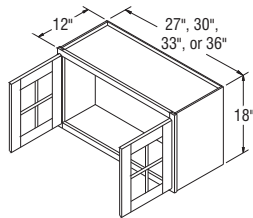
NOTES



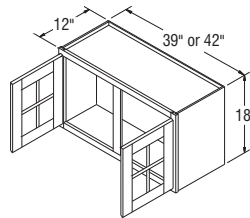
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



WMD3918-WMD4218

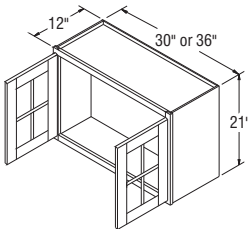
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	722	730	751	836	872	966	1034	1084	1243
WMD3621B	756	764	792	874	923	1013	1084	1136	1302

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



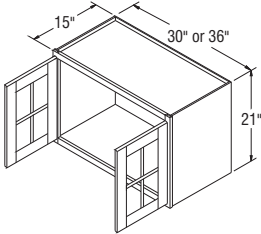
WMD3021B-WMD3621B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

WMD302115B	929	937	969	1052	1091	1180	1249	1300	1459
WMD362115B	965	971	1008	1092	1137	1227	1300	1354	1524

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



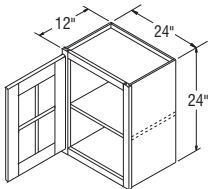
WMD302115B-WMD362115B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

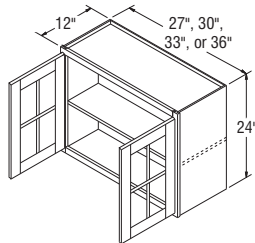
WMD2424	703	711	735	813	853	942	1013	1058	1206
WMD2724B	733	740	762	856	899	996	1074	1129	1283
WMD3024B	792	798	824	915	964	1060	1136	1189	1367
WMD3324B	829	837	863	961	1006	1104	1184	1242	1426
WMD3624B	857	868	899	997	1045	1150	1232	1295	1483

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD2424



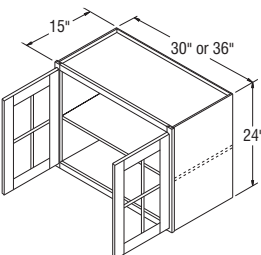
WMD2724B-WMD3624B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

WMD302415B	1014	1022	1057	1143	1189	1291	1367	1420	1598
WMD362415B	1088	1093	1129	1227	1279	1380	1462	1526	1712

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD302415B-WMD362415B

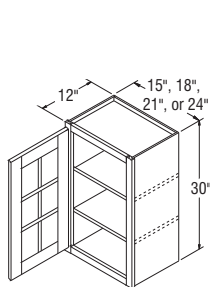
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

WMD1530	567	574	594	660	692	761	818	865	998
WMD1830	615	623	644	706	742	826	896	938	1084
WMD2130	607	660	685	759	803	874	942	991	1143
WMD2430	718	725	750	832	872	966	1035	1088	1255
WMD2730B	793	800	826	917	966	1062	1138	1195	1380
WMD3030B	864	870	905	999	1053	1157	1244	1301	1499
WMD3330B	921	927	964	1063	1115	1228	1320	1385	1594
WMD3630B	975	982	1019	1125	1179	1298	1397	1467	1695
WMD3930	1050	1056	1091	1197	1256	1385	1490	1565	1802
WMD4230	1071	1078	1116	1246	1315	1449	1560	1635	1874
WMD4830	1137	1143	1183	1420	1499	1657	1796	1886	2155

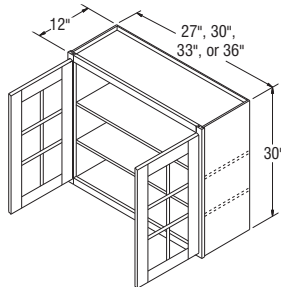
NOTES



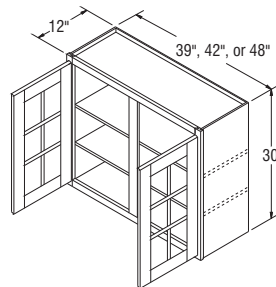
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

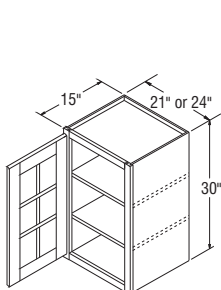
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

WMD213015	857	865	896	970	1013	1087	1151	1202	1357
WMD243015	942	950	981	1063	1108	1195	1269	1324	1489
WMD273015B	1053	1060	1097	1189	1239	1342	1424	1474	1657
WMD303015B	1110	1116	1154	1249	1301	1409	1494	1550	1752
WMD333015B	1164	1170	1210	1316	1366	1481	1574	1638	1849
WMD363015B	1217	1226	1267	1376	1429	1548	1648	1717	1945
WMD393015	1276	1285	1328	1463	1530	1678	1698	1753	1962
WMD423015	1338	1345	1390	1527	1535	1736	1761	1848	2002

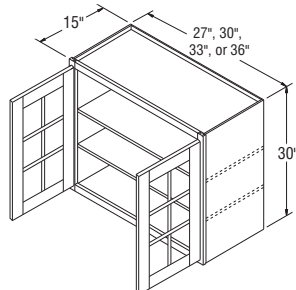
NOTES



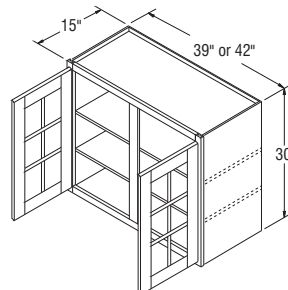
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD423015

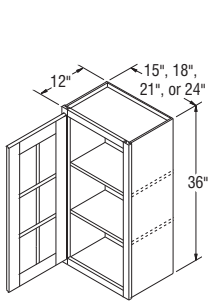
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

WMD1536	664	672	692	766	808	905	985	1045	1208
WMD1836	718	725	750	832	872	980	1067	1131	1311
WMD2136	775	782	806	891	937	1038	1129	1196	1384
WMD2436	852	860	890	982	1033	1146	1238	1319	1527

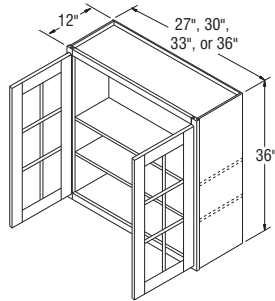
WMD2736B	934	942	973	1077	1129	1255	1389	1442	1668
WMD3036B	1015	1023	1058	1170	1227	1362	1478	1568	1808
WMD3336B	1079	1086	1124	1242	1301	1452	1569	1666	1923
WMD3636B	1146	1150	1185	1315	1380	1535	1662	1764	2039

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B

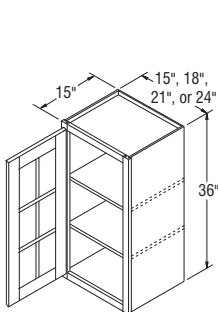
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615	975	982	1019	1097	1137	1236	1302	1383	1522
WMD183615	1038	1045	1082	1170	1216	1320	1398	1479	1634
WMD213615	1098	1108	1143	1242	1293	1406	1489	1576	1748
WMD243615	1162	1169	1208	1316	1367	1488	1586	1673	1862

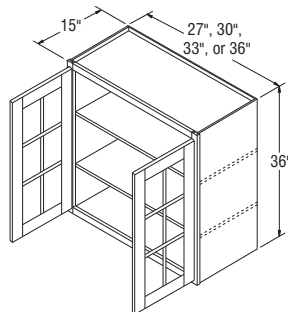
WMD273615B	1226	1232	1272	1385	1442	1576	1678	1768	1975
WMD303615B	1287	1295	1342	1453	1507	1647	1758	1849	2091
WMD333615B	1351	1357	1405	1526	1586	1733	1851	1946	2204
WMD363615B	1413	1419	1467	1593	1660	1815	1945	2044	2320

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD153615-WMD243615



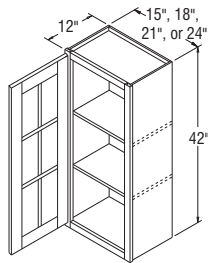
WMD273615B-WMD363615B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

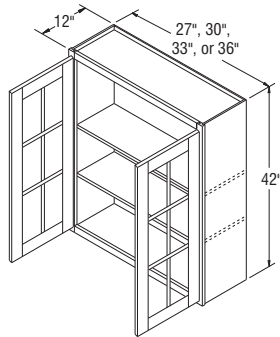
WMD1542	764	771	797	880	924	1019	1091	1156	1336
WMD1842	804	810	840	932	980	1091	1186	1253	1457
WMD2142	865	872	906	1006	1055	1167	1255	1323	1534
WMD2442	956	964	997	1101	1156	1279	1380	1457	1683
WMD2742B	1056	1063	1101	1215	1279	1427	1545	1645	1905
WMD3042B	1143	1151	1186	1316	1382	1524	1634	1721	1989
WMD3342B	1216	1224	1266	1441	1513	1679	1810	1896	2186
WMD3642B	1280	1287	1333	1476	1547	1710	1847	1945	2242

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1542-WMD2442



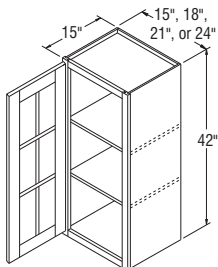
WMD2742B-WMD3642B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

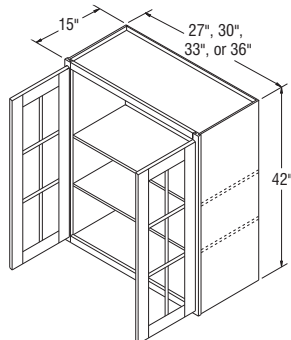
WMD154215	959	966	999	1084	1127	1222	1295	1359	1539
WMD184215	1012	1019	1055	1146	1194	1312	1410	1478	1679
WMD214215	1093	1101	1136	1236	1288	1398	1489	1550	1767
WMD244215	1204	1212	1249	1356	1411	1535	1634	1714	1936
WMD274215B	1333	1340	1384	1491	1559	1712	1834	1931	2194
WMD304215B	1452	1458	1511	1635	1705	1845	1957	2044	2312
WMD334215B	1530	1537	1588	1774	1848	2066	2148	2229	2518
WMD364215B	1592	1599	1652	1796	1867	2032	2166	2265	2564

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

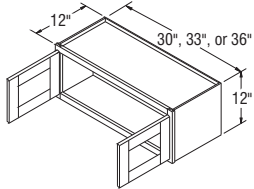
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

WPG3012B	499	505	521	606	637	698	750	792	909
WPG3312B	545	551	573	633	664	734	804	838	970
WPG3612B	582	590	609	713	746	811	868	912	1052

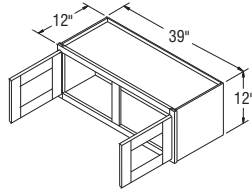
WPG3912	652	659	682	779	813	897	966	1022	1170
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

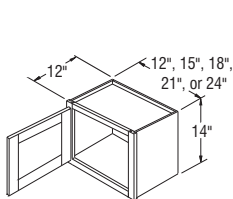
WPG1214	343	432	446	491	515	578	623	669	783
WPG1514	353	448	463	502	531	597	655	698	818
WPG1814	359	463	478	531	556	616	660	711	826
WPG2114	374	477	491	543	568	637	685	740	862
WPG2414	384	489	505	553	580	654	702	755	882

WPG3014B	499	505	521	606	637	698	750	792	909
WPG3314B	545	551	573	633	664	734	804	838	970
WPG3614B	582	590	609	713	746	811	868	912	1052

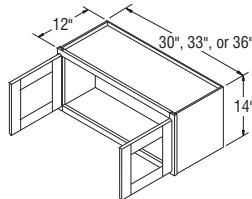
WPG3914	652	659	682	779	813	897	966	1022	1170
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES ✓

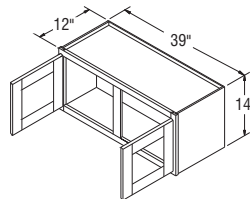
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914

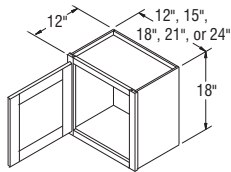
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

WPG1218	370	459	476	518	543	607	654	696	811
WPG1518	381	478	492	546	575	637	682	733	852
WPG1818	414	494	514	567	592	669	722	781	910
WPG2118	427	521	542	590	623	698	754	809	940
WPG2418	550	558	578	619	653	712	761	805	929
WPG2718B	575	582	604	672	711	776	824	867	998
WPG3018B	591	597	619	725	759	829	883	932	1063
WPG3318B	652	659	682	742	779	848	907	961	1104
WPG3618B	681	688	712	755	795	874	944	996	1141
WPG3918	693	701	728	804	843	928	997	1037	1199
WPG4218	756	764	792	863	906	991	1065	1124	1283

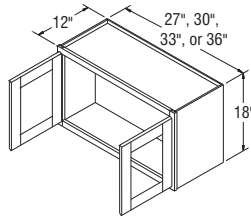
NOTES



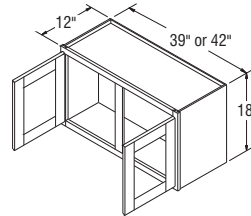
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



WPG3918-WPG4218

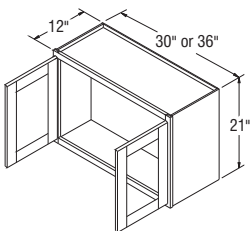
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	646	653	677	749	788	867	932	971	1120
WPG3621B	706	713	740	816	857	942	1008	1063	1215

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG3021B-WPG3621B

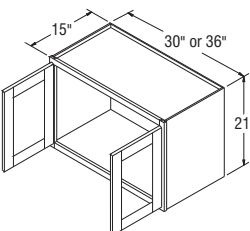
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	853	864	894	966	1006	1084	1150	1186	1336
WPG362115B	914	922	956	1034	1074	1157	1226	1282	1430

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



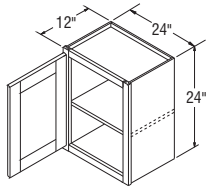
WPG302115B-WPG362115B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

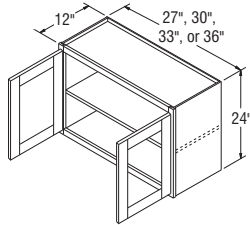
WPG2424	633	641	664	734	766	846	911	953	1086
WPG2724B	659	665	688	767	809	894	968	1019	1152
WPG3024B	712	719	745	820	865	953	1025	1068	1228
WPG3324B	745	751	779	860	906	996	1065	1120	1283
WPG3624B	777	784	809	897	943	1033	1108	1169	1334

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG2424



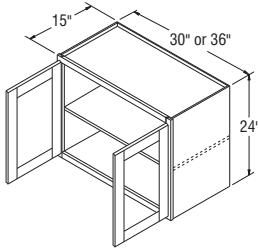
WPG2724B-WPG3624B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	934	942	973	1053	1093	1183	1251	1298	1458
WPG362415B	998	1006	1038	1127	1173	1262	1338	1398	1564

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

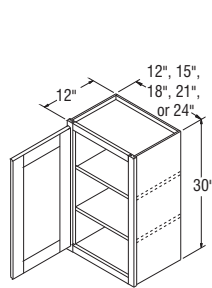
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

WPG1230	441	448	463	535	568	634	682	712	824
WPG1530	510	518	535	594	623	688	741	781	899
WPG1830	547	553	577	637	669	745	805	842	976
WPG2130	587	594	615	682	718	789	850	892	1029
WPG2430	644	652	675	750	789	868	936	981	1131
WPG2730B	712	719	745	824	868	961	1028	1078	1242
WPG3030B	781	788	811	900	948	1040	1124	1175	1352
WPG3330B	829	837	863	961	1007	1108	1189	1246	1440
WPG3630B	875	882	912	1012	1062	1169	1256	1320	1527
WPG3930	942	950	981	1078	1135	1247	1346	1410	1620
WPG4230	964	970	1007	1125	1184	1302	1409	1478	1695
WPG4830	1051	1057	1092	1288	1356	1494	1615	1708	1945

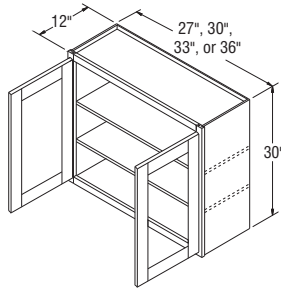
NOTES



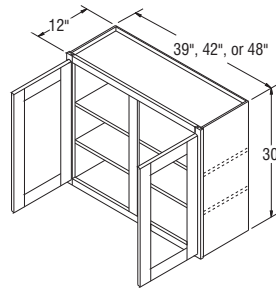
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



WPG3930-WPG4830

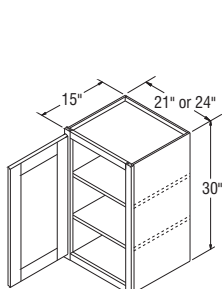
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

WPG213015	800	808	837	905	940	1013	1072	1115	1251
WPG243015	865	872	906	980	1022	1101	1168	1215	1366
WPG273015B	965	971	1008	1067	1111	1196	1269	1320	1484
WPG303015B	1023	1029	1065	1152	1197	1296	1374	1427	1602
WPG333015B	1068	1077	1115	1206	1255	1356	1441	1497	1690
WPG363015B	1116	1124	1165	1259	1315	1419	1511	1570	1774
WPG393015	1186	1195	1236	1333	1389	1540	1598	1660	1869
WPG423015	1201	1210	1247	1370	1431	1589	1652	1719	1933

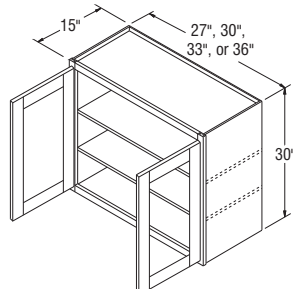
NOTES



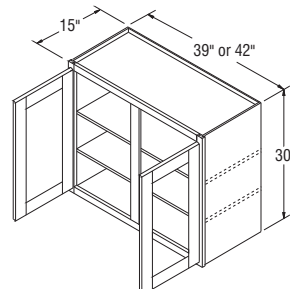
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



WPG393015-WPG423015

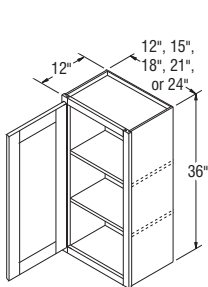
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

WPG1236	516	523	543	626	660	733	795	848	986
WPG1536	595	602	623	691	728	810	884	942	1087
WPG1836	644	652	675	750	789	882	964	1020	1180
WPG2136	693	701	728	803	838	936	1014	1078	1247
WPG2436	767	776	803	883	929	1030	1116	1185	1373

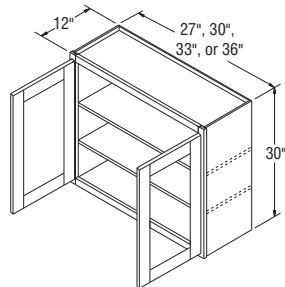
WPG2736B	856	864	894	994	1044	1157	1244	1333	1540
WPG3036B	912	921	953	1057	1108	1228	1328	1410	1625
WPG3336B	969	976	1012	1120	1173	1302	1411	1497	1731
WPG3636B	1024	1030	1067	1183	1239	1382	1491	1588	1834

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1236-WPG2436



WPG2736B-WPG3636B

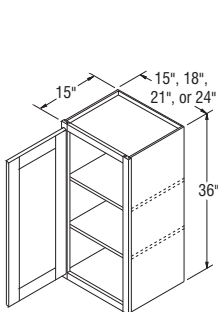
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

WPG153615	765	773	800	865	900	986	1063	1120	1266
WPG183615	829	837	863	938	980	1073	1152	1208	1373
WPG213615	895	901	929	1001	1037	1136	1217	1283	1454
WPG243615	986	994	1027	1108	1154	1253	1342	1411	1594

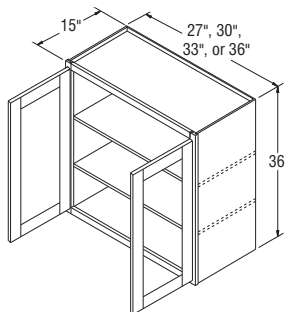
WPG273615B	1097	1106	1141	1243	1297	1410	1491	1584	1794
WPG303615B	1184	1192	1233	1338	1389	1511	1606	1692	1908
WPG333615B	1242	1249	1293	1400	1456	1587	1695	1779	2014
WPG363615B	1296	1302	1349	1463	1524	1662	1774	1867	2113

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG153615-WPG243615



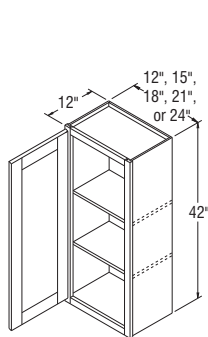
WPG273615B-WPG363615B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

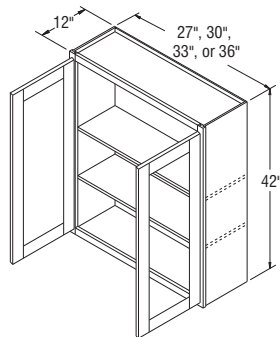
WPG1242	596	604	624	706	742	816	880	940	1083
WPG1542	685	692	717	794	829	915	982	1038	1202
WPG1842	726	734	755	838	880	982	1072	1129	1302
WPG2142	782	789	813	900	948	1045	1131	1189	1380
WPG2442	860	867	897	996	1043	1152	1239	1302	1513
WPG2742B	953	959	991	1093	1152	1287	1392	1478	1714
WPG3042B	1025	1033	1068	1184	1243	1370	1474	1549	1794
WPG3342B	1093	1101	1136	1298	1361	1512	1630	1708	1966
WPG3642B	1152	1159	1196	1328	1392	1540	1660	1751	2020

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1242-WPG2442



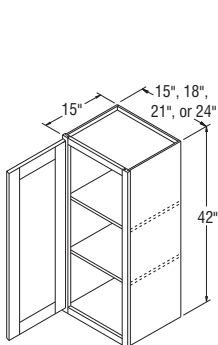
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

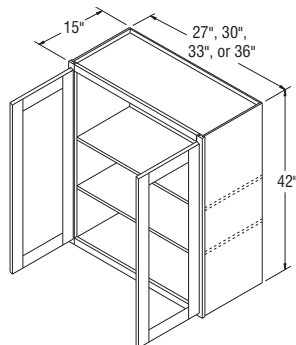
WPG154215	1012	1019	1055	1143	1223	1346	1399	1467	1619
WPG184215	1068	1077	1115	1233	1295	1420	1497	1545	1699
WPG214215	1140	1146	1184	1295	1359	1488	1559	1625	1791
WPG244215	1199	1206	1244	1359	1426	1550	1625	1708	1880
WPG274215B	1275	1283	1326	1436	1489	1632	1716	1794	2009
WPG304215B	1338	1345	1390	1506	1565	1692	1795	1871	2111
WPG334215B	1400	1409	1456	1579	1640	1774	1890	1970	2228
WPG364215B	1463	1470	1522	1650	1714	1862	1979	2074	2338

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG154215-WPG244215



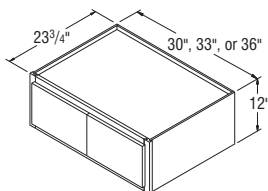
WPG274215B-WPG364215B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

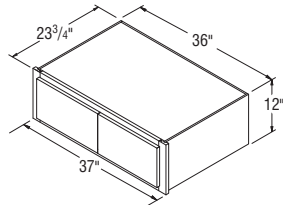
RW3012B	360	448	463	515	543	606	654	702	820
RW3312B	385	488	504	558	587	659	717	773	899
RW3612B	418	537	553	606	636	716	783	837	980
RWT3712B	463	582	601	653	682	760	826	880	1025
RW3912	469	583	605	664	697	781	853	909	1067
RW4212D3	511	636	659	725	760	850	931	990	1164
RW4812D3	558	716	741	808	850	961	1045	1125	1303

NOTES ✓

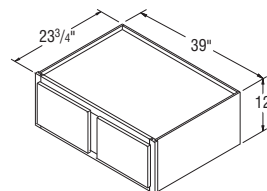
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4212D3 and RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



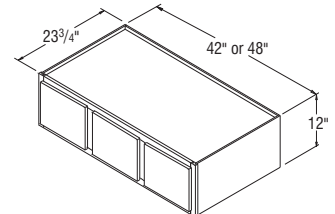
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



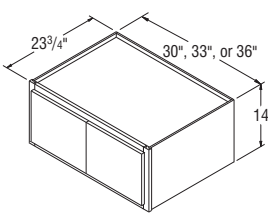
RW4212D3-RW4812D3

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

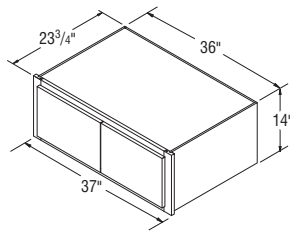
RW3014B	373	463	478	530	558	622	663	712	829
RW3314B	409	515	531	583	611	687	734	788	915
RW3614B	429	546	567	619	650	728	789	838	982
RWT3714B	476	592	610	663	695	773	836	882	1028
RW3914	483	594	615	675	712	795	862	926	1078

NOTES ✓

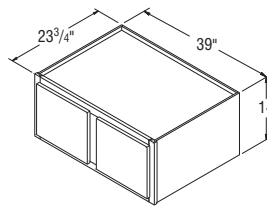
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RWT3714B



RW3914

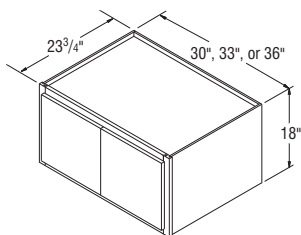
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3018B	409	536	552	610	637	705	766	823	963
RW3318B	423	547	568	621	653	733	800	857	1006
RW3618B	448	578	600	655	687	773	840	899	1058
RWT3718B	493	624	644	701	733	818	883	943	1106
RW3918	498	628	647	711	746	836	890	953	1108
RW4218	542	685	705	775	813	910	969	1037	1206

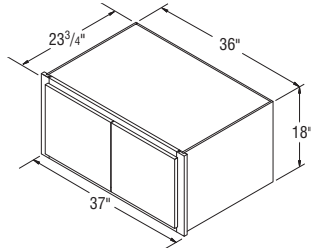
NOTES



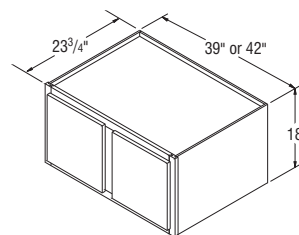
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



RW3918-RW4218

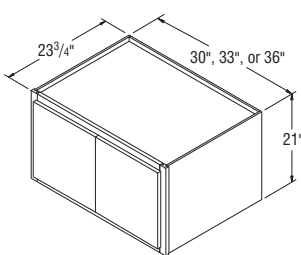
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3021B	448	567	587	638	672	760	818	875	1028
RW3321B	473	595	616	674	706	803	863	924	1082
RW3621B	503	616	637	702	740	826	896	963	1124
RWT3721B	548	661	683	749	786	872	940	1007	1170
RW3921	551	664	685	750	788	883	963	1025	1194

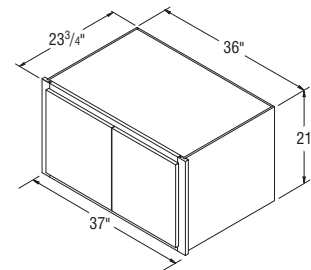
NOTES



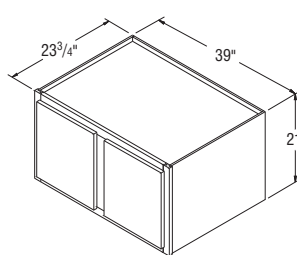
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

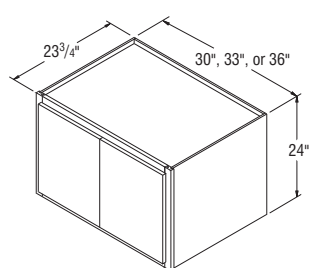
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3024B	488	610	634	691	725	823	882	942	1097
RW3324B	516	643	665	728	761	867	928	991	1154
RW3624B	553	654	680	749	788	880	950	1019	1185
RWT3724B	601	698	725	794	835	926	996	1063	1232
RW3924	602	718	742	809	852	963	1029	1092	1283
RW4224	657	783	809	880	928	1050	1122	1191	1398

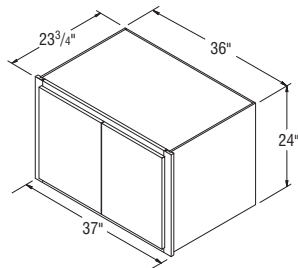
NOTES



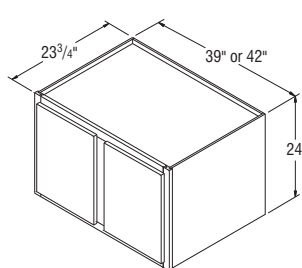
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



RW3924-RW4224

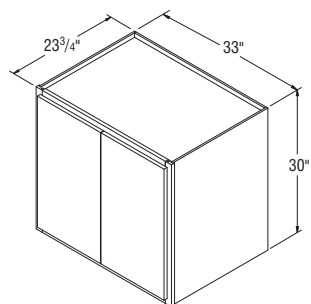
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

RW3330B	619	772	798	874	913	1040	1114	1189	1385
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- Cabinet must be used above **OCSD3366**.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RW3330B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

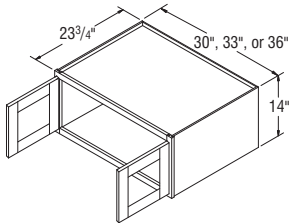
RWWG3014B	530	695	717	792	824	914	994	1067	1247
RWWG3314B	548	709	735	804	846	951	1035	1113	1303
RWWG3614B	580	750	777	848	891	1002	1087	1165	1373

RWWG3914	614	784	809	891	936	1050	1152	1234	1436
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

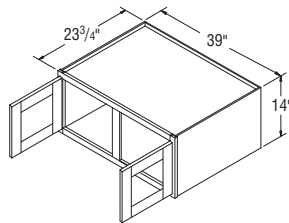
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B



RWWG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

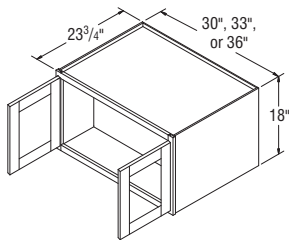
RWWG3018B	589	772	797	879	916	1015	1105	1185	1387
RWWG3318B	609	788	816	894	940	1056	1151	1236	1448
RWWG3618B	644	833	864	943	988	1114	1208	1293	1524

RWWG3918	716	905	932	1023	1074	1202	1280	1372	1594
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

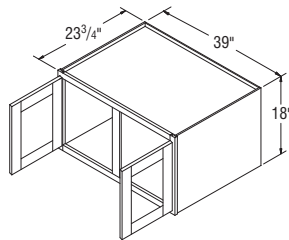
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B



RWWG3918

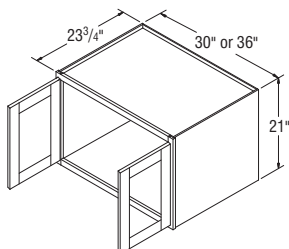
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3021B	644	815	846	920	968	1093	1178	1261	1481
RWWG3621B	725	890	916	1012	1065	1191	1290	1387	1619

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



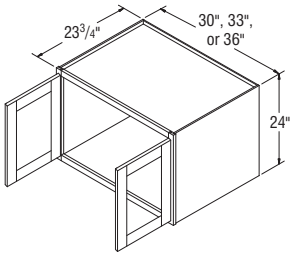
RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3024B	703	879	914	996	1044	1185	1271	1355	1580
RWWG3324B	744	927	959	1047	1096	1247	1336	1427	1661
RWWG3624B	798	942	976	1078	1135	1270	1366	1468	1709

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

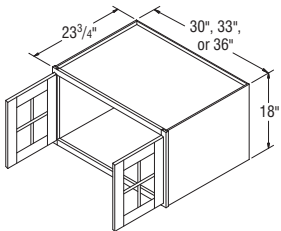
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3018B	654	857	884	976	1019	1127	1227	1318	1540
RWMD3318B	676	875	907	991	1044	1173	1279	1373	1609
RWMD3618B	717	924	960	1049	1098	1237	1342	1437	1694

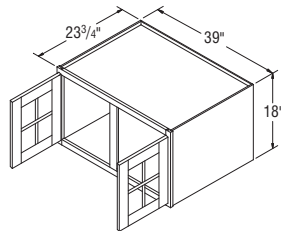
RWMD3918	795	1004	1035	1137	1194	1336	1422	1523	1772
-----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B



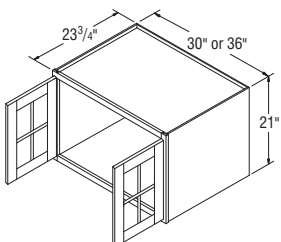
RWMD3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3021B	717	906	938	1022	1076	1216	1308	1400	1646
RWMD3621B	805	987	1019	1124	1183	1324	1433	1540	1800

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

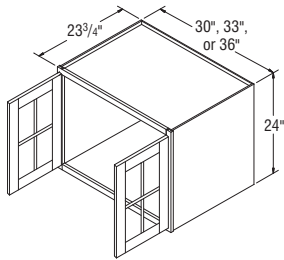
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3024B	782	976	1015	1106	1159	1318	1411	1506	1757
RWMD3324B	825	1029	1065	1164	1218	1387	1485	1587	1845
RWMD3624B	886	1047	1086	1197	1261	1410	1518	1630	1897

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

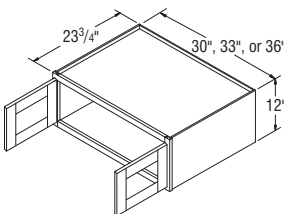
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3012B	496	619	639	711	750	838	902	969	1133
RWPG3312B	531	674	696	771	810	910	988	1067	1239
RWPG3612B	577	741	764	838	877	987	1079	1154	1351
RWPG3912	647	805	836	916	963	1077	1178	1254	1473

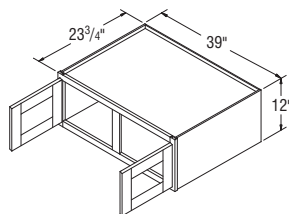
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B



RWPG3912

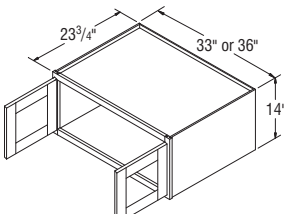
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3314B	515	639	659	730	771	857	915	982	1143
RWPG3614B	592	754	782	853	897	1004	1088	1156	1355
RWPG3914	666	819	850	931	982	1097	1188	1277	1488

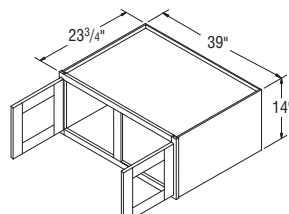
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B



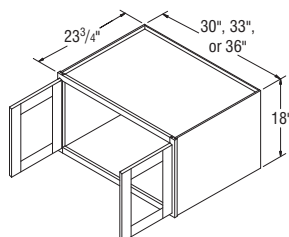
RWPG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

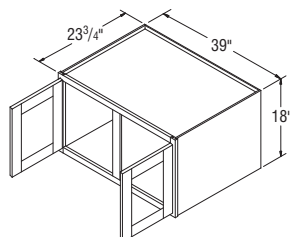
RWPG3018B	564	740	762	843	878	973	1058	1136	1329
RWPG3318B	583	755	783	854	901	1012	1104	1183	1388
RWPG3618B	619	797	829	905	948	1067	1158	1239	1459
RWPG3918	687	867	894	981	1029	1152	1227	1315	1527

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B



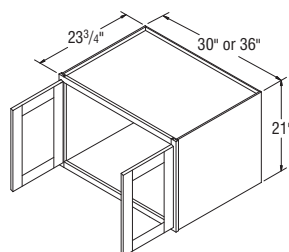
RWPG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3021B	619	782	810	880	928	1050	1129	1208	1419
RWPG3621B	695	852	878	969	1020	1141	1236	1329	1550

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



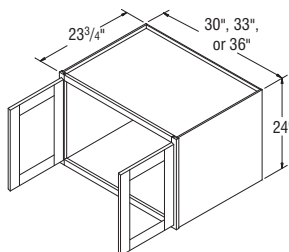
RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3024B	674	843	875	954	1001	1136	1217	1298	1515
RWPG3324B	712	888	920	1004	1051	1196	1282	1367	1593
RWPG3624B	764	902	936	1033	1087	1216	1311	1406	1635

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

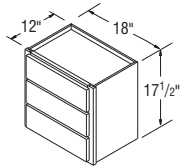
Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

WD1817.5	569	578	583	626	659	674	688	702	725
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



WD1817.5

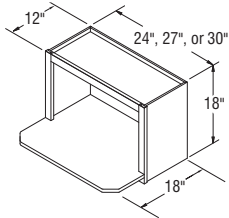
Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

MWOL2418	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376
MWOL2718	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
MWOL3018	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422

NOTES



- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.

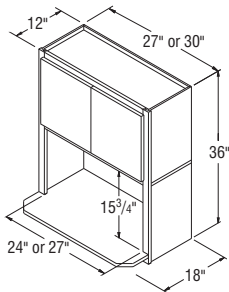


Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

MWC2736B	521	602	623	676	709	804	883	937	1092
MWC3036B	525	607	629	686	716	810	897	950	1103

NOTES ✓

- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



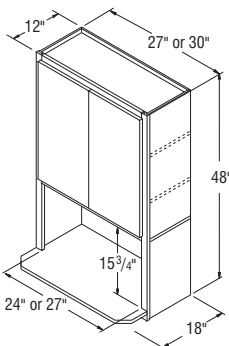
MWC2736B-MWC3036B

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	624	729	752	818	863	960	1055	1127	1311
MWC3048B	632	735	757	826	869	968	1066	1138	1324

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2748B-MWC3048B

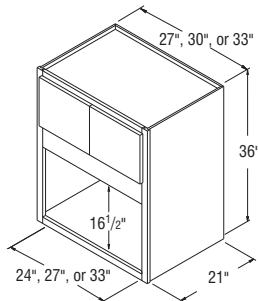
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

MWC273621B	541	629	649	711	741	838	923	978	1138
MWC303621B	564	653	675	740	772	869	960	1017	1185
MWC333621B	628	731	754	825	862	971	1073	1135	1324

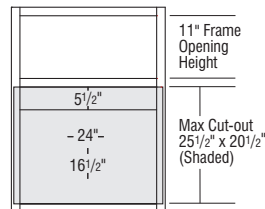
NOTES



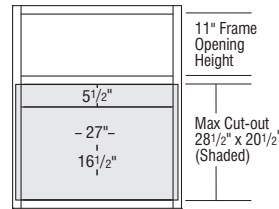
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



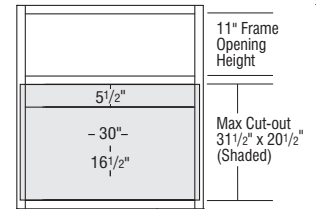
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B



MWC333621B

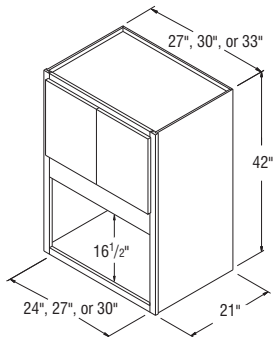
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

MWC274221B	643	750	773	852	894	996	1092	1172	1364
MWC304221B	671	782	805	883	927	1037	1137	1220	1419
MWC334221B	749	870	900	988	1035	1157	1271	1364	1584

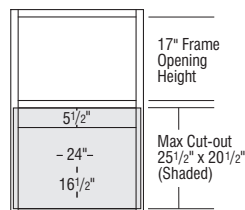
NOTES



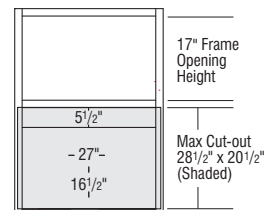
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



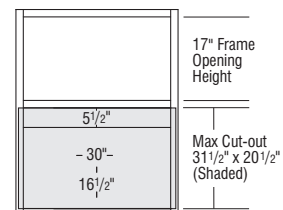
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



MWC334221B

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Wine Storage Cabinets

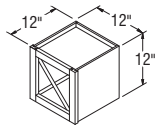
WSC121212	514	590	590
WSC151412	523	602	602
WSC181812	591	681	681
WSC212112	616	706	706
WSC242412	739	850	850

NOTES ✓

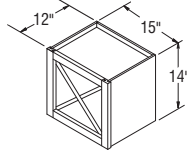
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



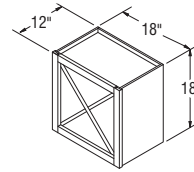
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



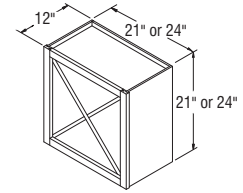
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



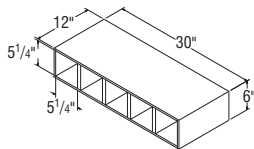
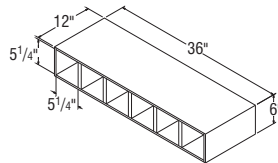
WSC212112-WSC242412

Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

WCUBE30	761	875	•
WCUBE36	800	917	•

NOTES ✓

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.

WCUBE30
(5 openings)WCUBE36
(6 openings)Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

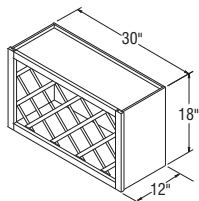
9

Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

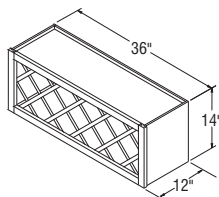
WR3018	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543
WR3614	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018



WR3614

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Floating Shelves

FS24	626	705	•
FS30	771	868	•
FS36	870	985	•
FS42	896	1008	•

NOTES

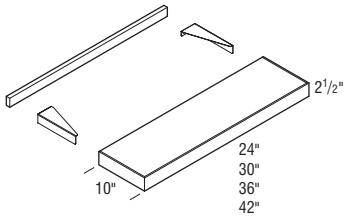


- PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick wood front and sides.
- Stains have 3/8" thick plywood top and bottom. Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques have 3/8" thick MDF top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf

FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

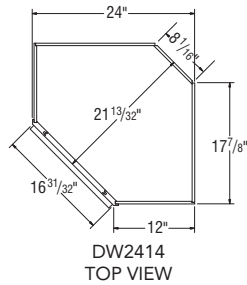
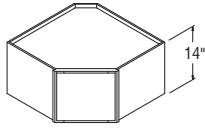


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DW2414	317	317	450	457	478	516	551	583	688
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

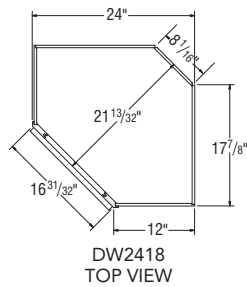
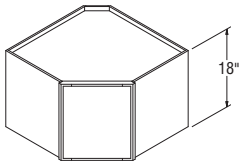


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DW2418	333	333	484	488	510	550	590	624	735
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

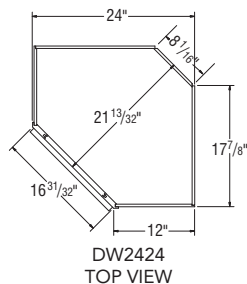
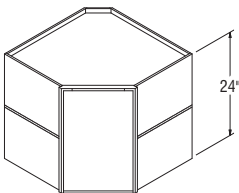


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DW2424	474	474	680	687	718	777	832	878	1034
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



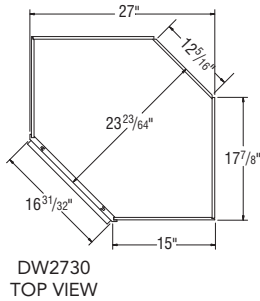
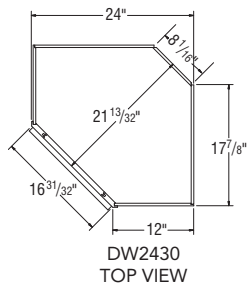
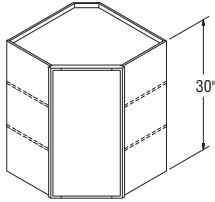
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2430	508	623	644	702	735	795	853	909	1067
DW2730	525	644	668	731	762	824	884	947	1110

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



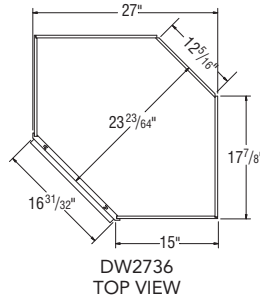
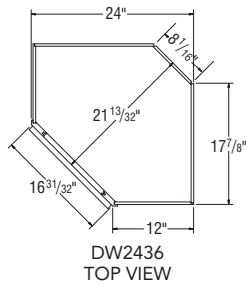
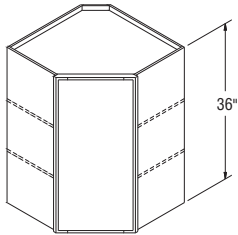
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2436	634	718	742	809	852	950	1019	1087	1269
DW2736	646	731	752	826	869	969	1035	1111	1297

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

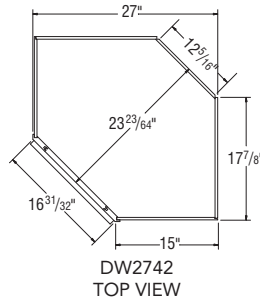
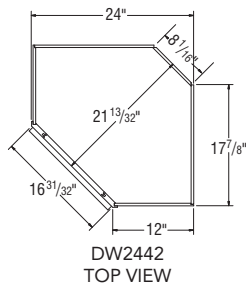
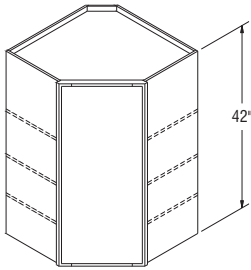


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2442	740	838	865	948	996	1086	1165	1238	1446
DW2742	742	847	872	961	1006	1097	1179	1251	1463

NOTES ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

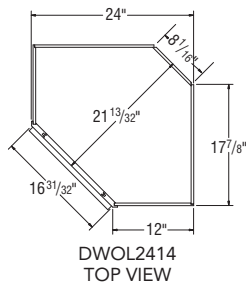
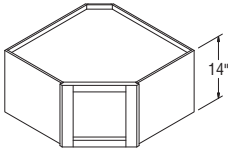


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2414	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

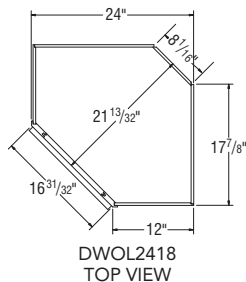
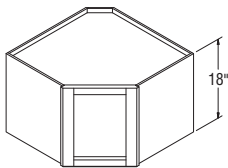


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2418	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



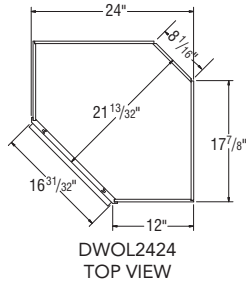
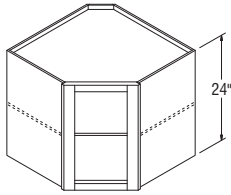
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2424	474	474	474	474	474	474	474	474	474
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



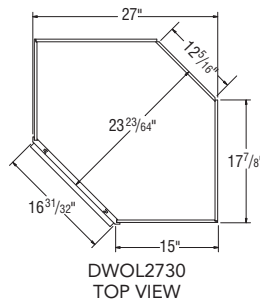
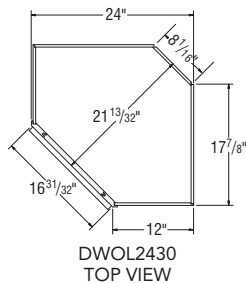
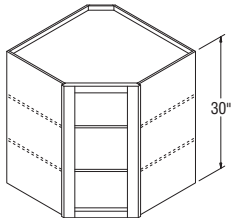
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2430	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508
DWOL2730	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

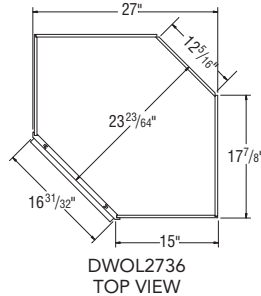
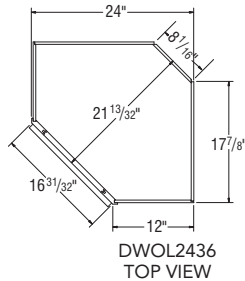
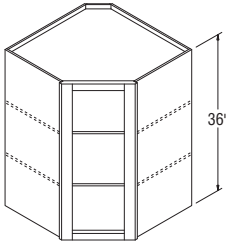


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2436	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660
DWOL2736	688	688	688	688	688	688	688	688	688

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

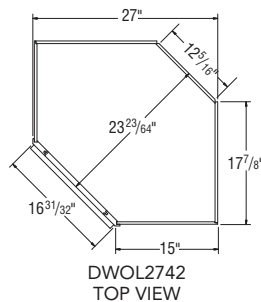
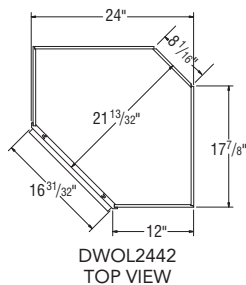
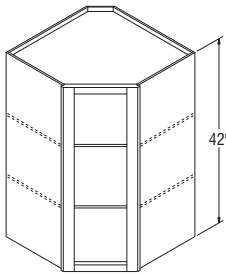


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2442	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
DWOL2742	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



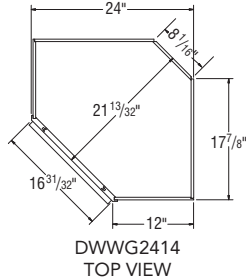
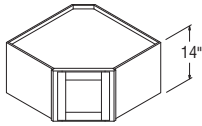
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2414	579	587	637	649	681	741	788	823	961
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



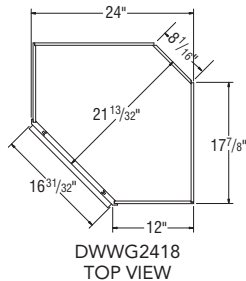
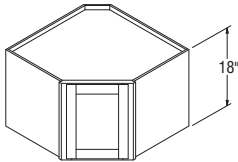
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2418	596	607	660	672	702	762	809	848	982
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



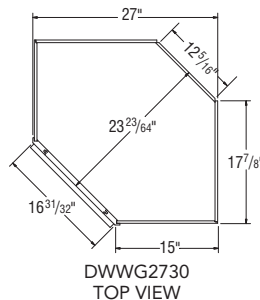
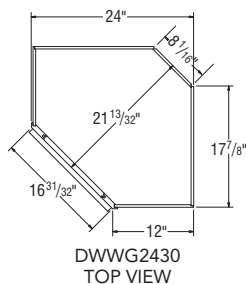
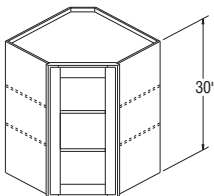
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2430	847	853	882	966	1013	1103	1173	1232	1429
DWWG2730	882	891	921	1006	1055	1150	1223	1283	1485

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

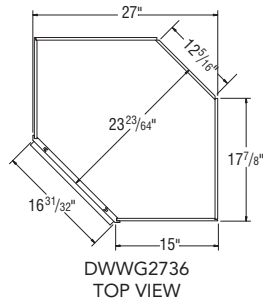
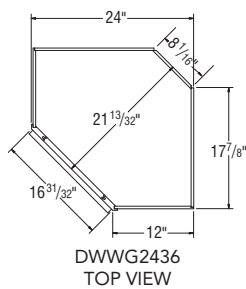
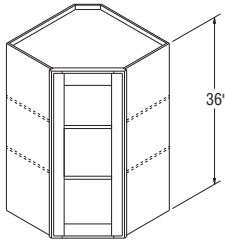


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2436	1050	1056	1091	1195	1253	1344	1400	1494	1736
DWWG2736	1092	1098	1135	1244	1303	1399	1463	1554	1807

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

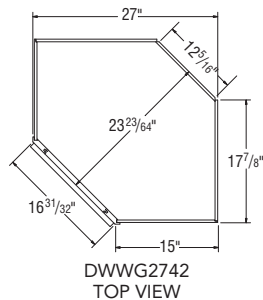
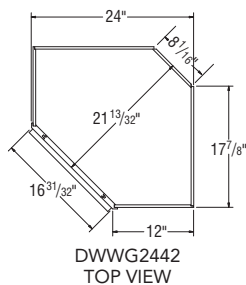
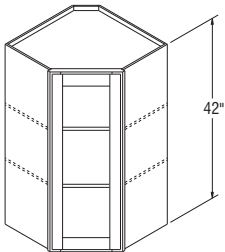


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2442	1110	1116	1156	1269	1331	1452	1554	1635	1902
DWWG2742	1157	1165	1202	1320	1384	1513	1613	1700	1982

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

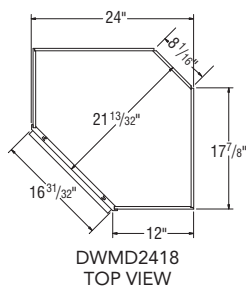
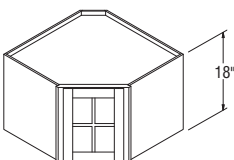


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418	601	607	660	672	702	762	809	848	982
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



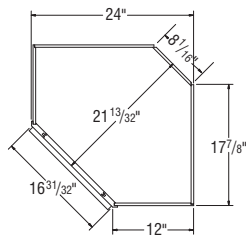
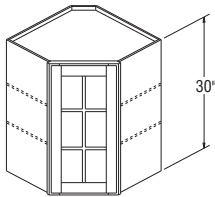
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2430	847	853	882	966	1013	1103	1173	1232	1429
DWMD2730	882	891	921	1006	1055	1150	1223	1283	1485

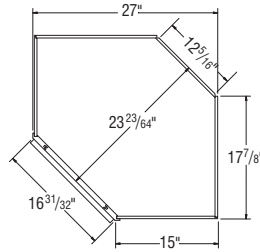
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



DWMD2430
TOP VIEW



DWMD2730
TOP VIEW

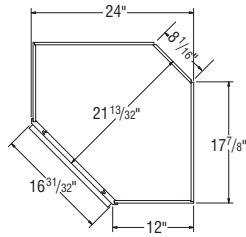
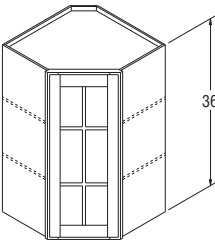
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2436	1050	1056	1091	1195	1253	1344	1400	1494	1736
DWMD2736	1092	1098	1135	1244	1303	1399	1463	1554	1807

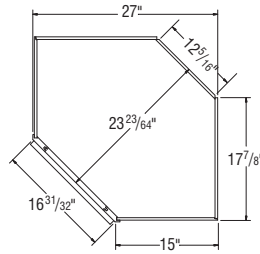
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



DWMD2436
TOP VIEW



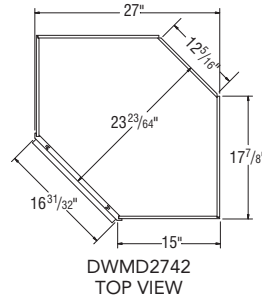
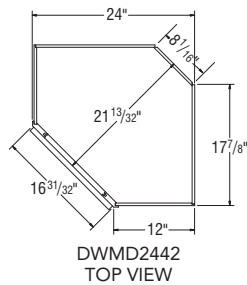
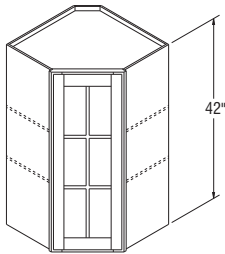
DWMD2736
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2442	1124	1131	1170	1283	1346	1467	1568	1651	1918
DWMD2742	1172	1179	1217	1336	1399	1530	1627	1715	1995

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

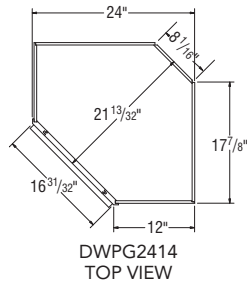
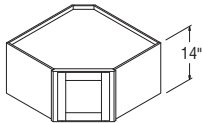


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2414	502	503	553	568	592	644	685	713	836
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



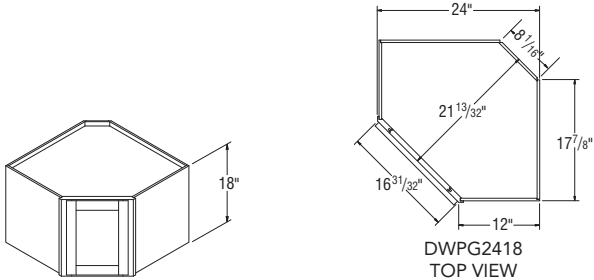
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2418	545	545	594	605	633	688	731	761	891
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



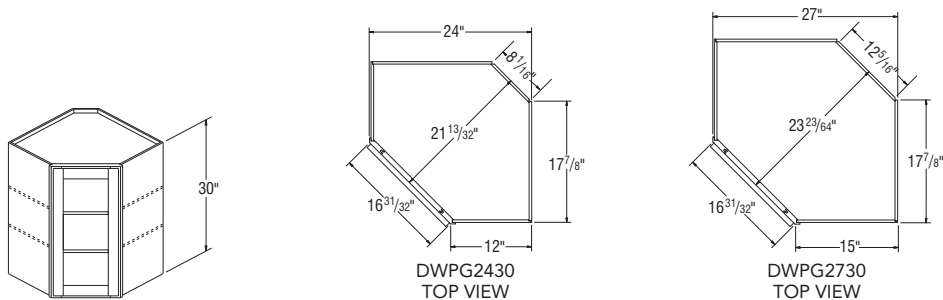
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2430	764	771	797	868	909	996	1060	1111	1290
DWPG2730	793	800	826	905	947	1033	1101	1156	1342

NOTES



- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

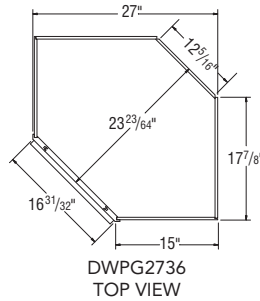
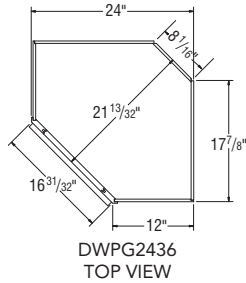
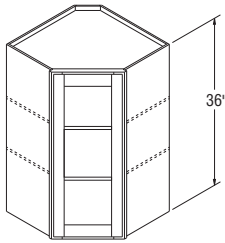


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2436	944	953	982	1077	1131	1208	1266	1349	1559
DWPG2736	985	993	1025	1124	1175	1255	1316	1399	1623

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

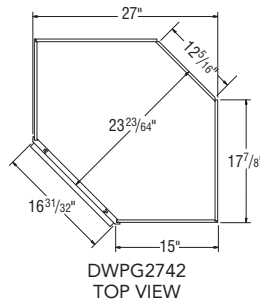
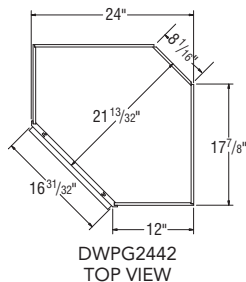
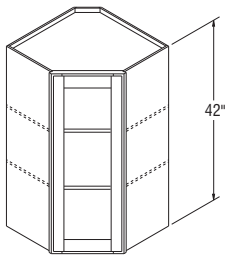


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2442	1007	1014	1053	1152	1210	1323	1410	1485	1730
DWPG2742	1052	1058	1093	1202	1262	1378	1467	1545	1795

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



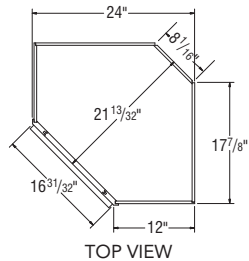
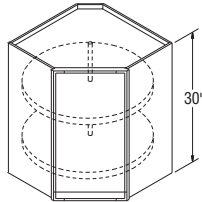
Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DWR2430	690	800	826	907	956	1068	1159	1236	1443
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



TOP VIEW

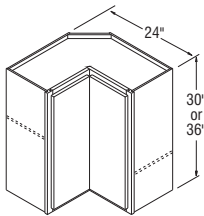
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

WER2430	734	890	915	998	1044	1127	1208	1293	1502
WER2436	884	1073	1114	1213	1270	1373	1464	1568	1826
WER2442	973	1183	1224	1336	1404	1512	1615	1721	2010

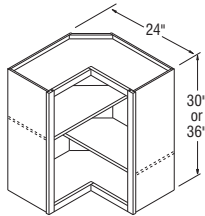
NOTES



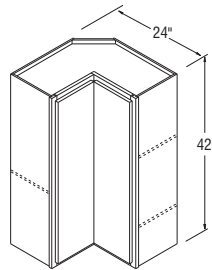
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet is reversible.
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



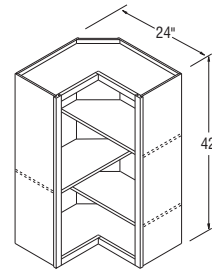
WER2430-WER2436



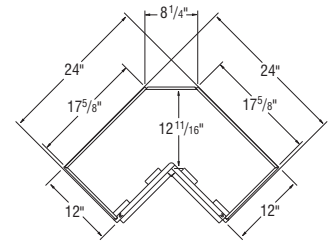
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



TOP VIEW

Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

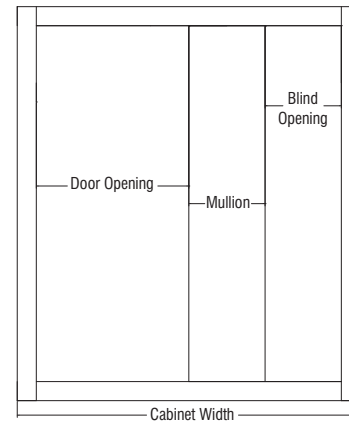
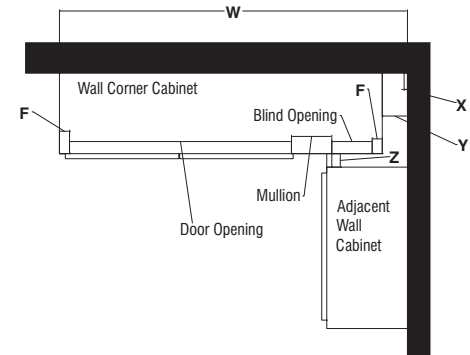
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30 _	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33 _	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36 _	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42 _	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48 _	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30 _	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33 _	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36 _	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42 _	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48 _	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14⅞" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17⅞" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14⅞" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17⅞" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14⅞" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17⅞" x 41½"	33" x 39"



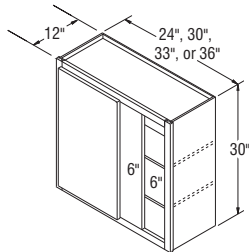
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

SC2430	353	451	471	511	537	602	653	695	810
SC3030	413	515	531	583	611	688	761	811	956
SC3330	427	542	559	610	644	725	789	840	982
SC3630	446	567	587	644	674	759	809	867	1013
SC4230B	525	653	677	746	786	875	950	1019	1185
SC4830B	597	740	762	837	875	986	1067	1136	1333

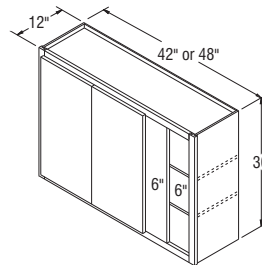
NOTES



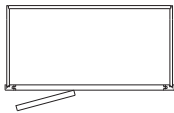
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



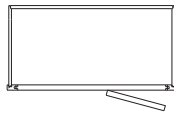
SC2430-SC3630



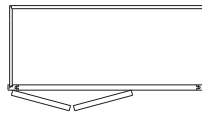
SC4230B-SC4830B



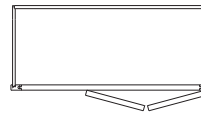
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

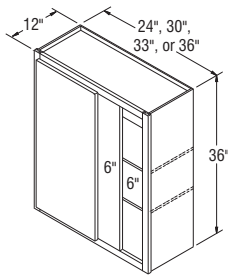
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

SC2436	423	536	552	605	634	712	795	850	994
SC3036	516	624	646	703	740	829	937	999	1169
SC3336	548	646	669	734	767	867	964	1033	1199
SC3636	569	674	695	762	805	900	985	1060	1236

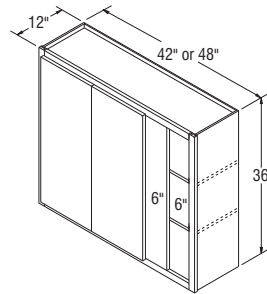
SC4236B	600	722	746	818	863	970	1052	1122	1311
SC4836B	641	779	804	880	926	1038	1127	1202	1409

NOTES

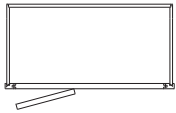
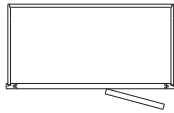
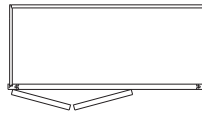
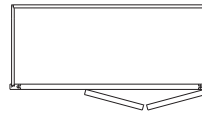
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq



SC2436-SC3636



SC4236B-SC4836B

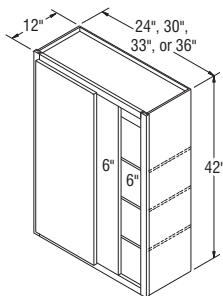
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

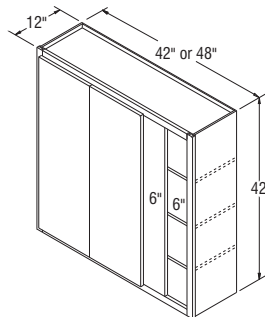
SC2442	488	606	631	691	728	809	883	947	1098
SC3042	597	703	730	800	837	937	1038	1116	1301
SC3342	621	734	755	829	870	976	1073	1150	1346
SC3642	646	761	788	862	905	1022	1104	1180	1380
SC4242B	665	788	811	894	940	1060	1146	1226	1430
SC4842B	691	813	842	928	973	1093	1186	1269	1485

NOTES

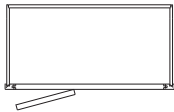
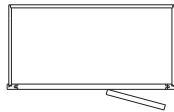
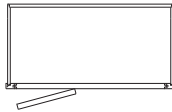
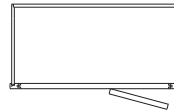
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



SC2442-SC3642



SC4242B-SC4842B

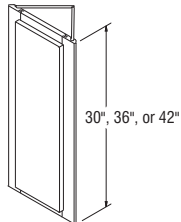
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

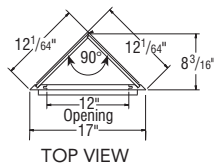
WEC1230	373	432	446	486	511	578	626	669	788
WEC1236	481	572	590	649	677	765	826	890	1035
WEC1242	569	680	701	766	808	905	981	1053	1228

NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

Canopy Wood Hood Square, 36" Wide, 24" High

WHCSQ3624

2818

2876

2976

3029

3049

3119

3168

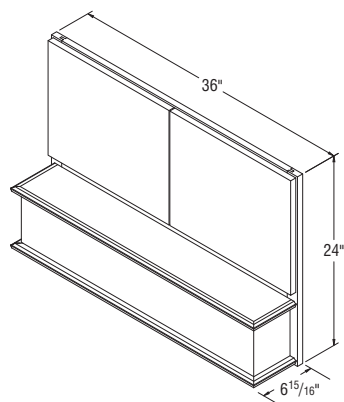
3214

3342

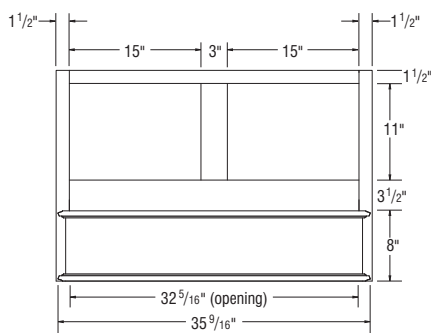
NOTES



- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx



WHCSQ3624



WHCSQ3624_front

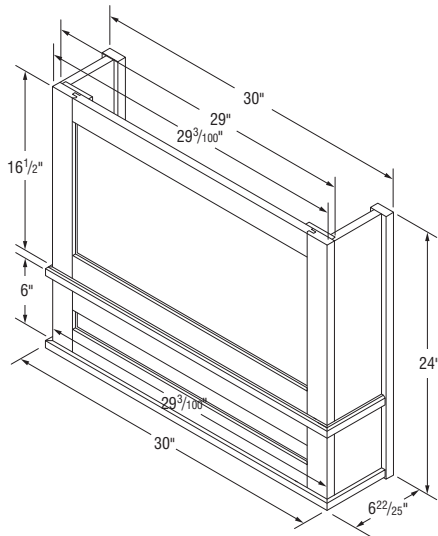
Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide

WHSBATT30	3236	3236	•
WHSBATT36	3677	3677	•

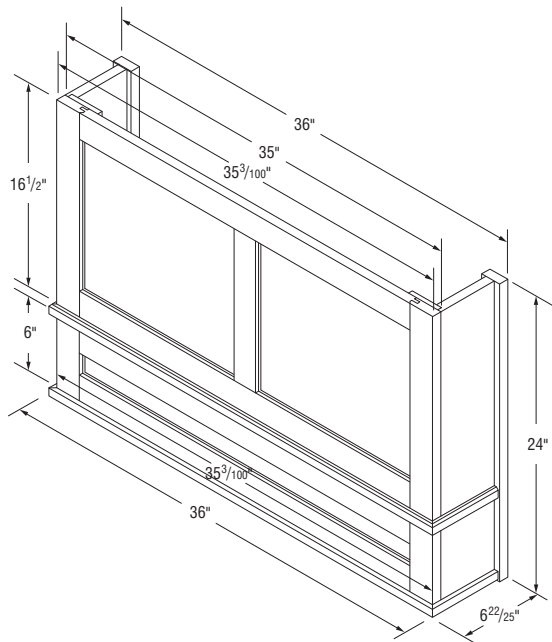
NOTES



- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels

WHLGBCB4236

5946

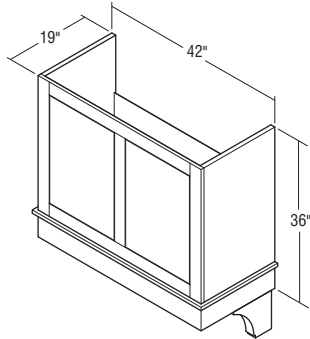
5946

5946

NOTES



- Includes a pair of (COVECBL12x12) decorative corbels.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Overall width (including trim) is 43½" wide.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/7f79w8xbjd/a5194



WHLGBCB4236

Wood Hood Omni, 36" Wide

WHOMNI3642

4031

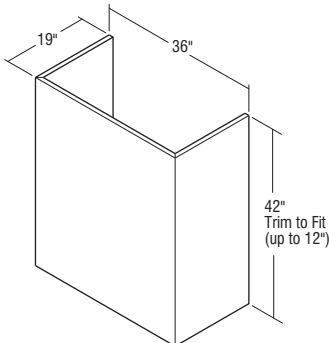
4031

4031

NOTES



- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/pwlp26jjpg/a5195



WHOMNI3642

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Emergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

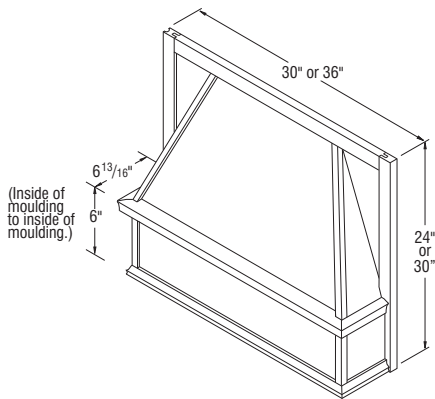
Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

TWH30	1373	1577	•
TWH36FW	2147	2147	•
TWH3030	1892	1892	•

NOTES



- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Features a removable access panel for easy access to the vent and ducting.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



TWH30
TWH3030
TWH36FW

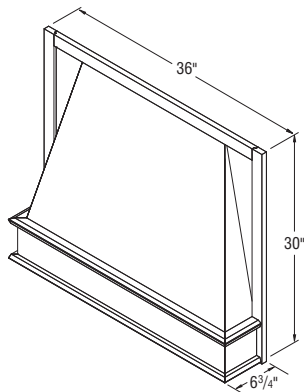
Tapered Wood Hood with Removable Front, 36" Wide, 30" High *New*

TWH3630FW	2147	2147	2147
------------------	------	------	------

NOTES



- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Features a removable access panel for easy access to the vent and ducting.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Demonstration video: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ftldfqssm6/taperedwoodhood_removablefrontpanel
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



TWH3630FW

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

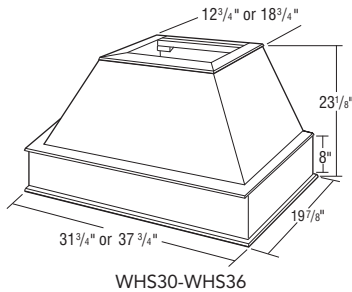
Wood Hood Square, 30" and 36" Wide

WHS30	3549	3903	•
WHS36	3731	4093	•

NOTES ✓

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"



WHS30-WHS36

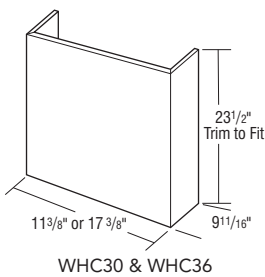
Wood Hood Chimney, 30" and 36" Wide

WHC30	580	669	•
WHC36	602	691	•

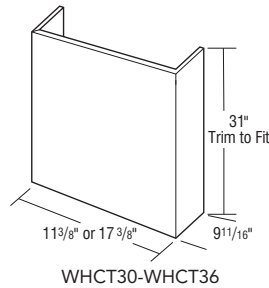
WHCT30	783	810	•
WHCT36	814	846	•

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30 and WHS36.



WHC30 & WHC36



WHCT30-WHCT36

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

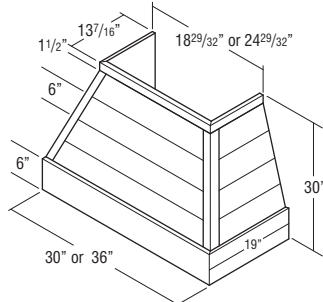
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHSL30	4437	4437	•
WHSL36	4663	4663	•

NOTES

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 106.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq



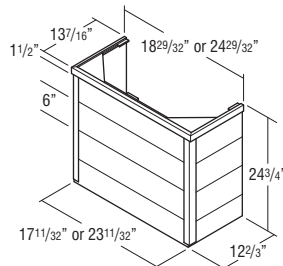
WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHCSL30	728	838	•
WHCSL36	751	864	•

NOTES

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

Wood Hood Blower

BLOWER400

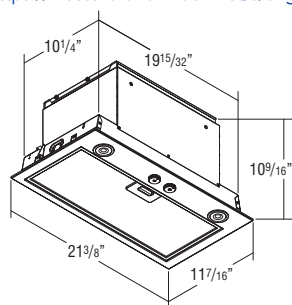
1752

BLOWER600

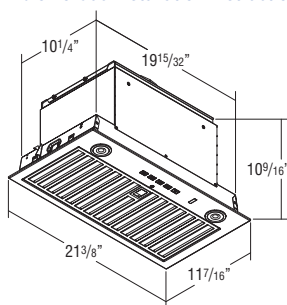
3656

NOTES

- Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
 - LED lights included
 - Stainless Steel finish
 - Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
 - Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
 - One year warranty.
 - Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
- CFM Rating:
- Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
 - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Broan Blower 400 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bjhkg2bmv/broan-blower-400-installation-instructions>
 - Broan Blower 600 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xgt6fsjp5/broan-blower600-installation-instructions>



BLOWER400



BLOWER600

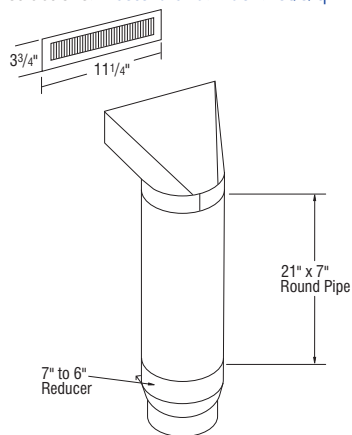
Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION

663

NOTES

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp



Filter

FILTERCHAR

145

NOTES

- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.

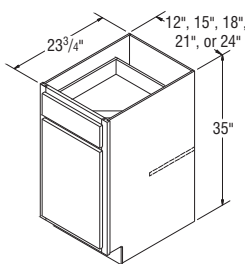


Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

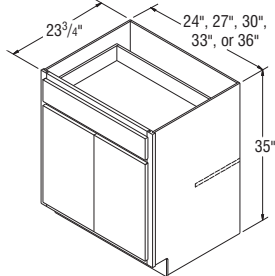
B12	392	459	474	516	546	610	664	685	803
B15	406	481	494	551	577	644	685	716	832
B18	423	514	530	579	609	687	742	779	906
B21	459	543	562	611	646	725	789	810	950
B24	525	633	654	713	746	840	900	940	1093
B24B	556	641	664	725	759	862	938	969	1135
B27B	578	659	682	750	789	883	966	998	1168
B30B	605	723	749	818	862	968	1045	1088	1270
B33B	644	765	794	867	907	1027	1108	1146	1344
B36B	674	789	813	896	942	1060	1156	1195	1397
B39	711	829	856	940	986	1104	1194	1244	1457
B42	728	857	884	969	1020	1138	1236	1282	1491
B45	760	890	917	1007	1057	1185	1288	1342	1559
B48	781	906	937	1029	1078	1210	1311	1367	1594

NOTES ✓

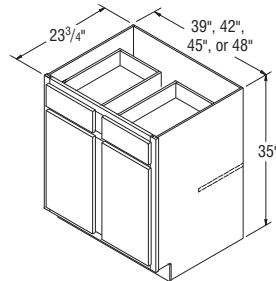
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



B12-B24



B24B-B36B



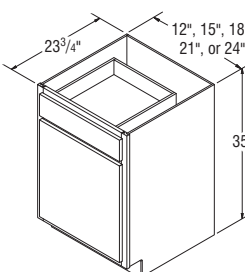
B39-B48

Base Cabinets with Reduced Depth Top Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

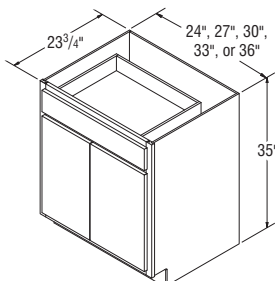
B12RDTD	353	413	427	464	491	549	598	617	723
B15RDTD	365	433	445	496	519	580	617	644	749
B18RDTD	381	463	477	521	548	618	668	701	815
B21RDTD	413	489	506	550	581	653	710	729	855
B24RDTD	473	570	589	642	671	756	810	846	984
B24BRDTD	500	577	598	653	683	776	844	872	1022
B27BRDTD	520	593	614	675	710	795	869	898	1051
B30BRDTD	545	651	674	736	776	871	941	979	1143
B33BRDTD	580	689	715	780	816	924	997	1031	1210
B36BRDTD	607	710	732	806	848	954	1040	1076	1257

NOTES ✓

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.
- STD uses 15 1/2" drawer box; SEL/APC uses 18" vanity drawer box.



B12RDTD-B24RDTD



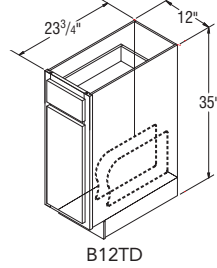
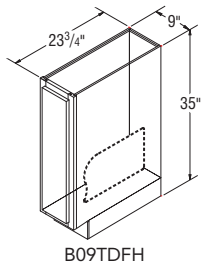
B24BRDTD-B36BRDTD

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09TDFH	336	403	417	451	477	536	573	594	691
B12TD	446	510	525	569	600	664	717	736	853

NOTES ✓

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 200.

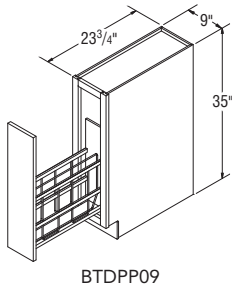


Base Cabinet with Tray Divider Pull-out

BTDP09	862	896	924	1014	1065	1068	1111	1150	1256
--------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet bottom will be APC for all construction platforms.



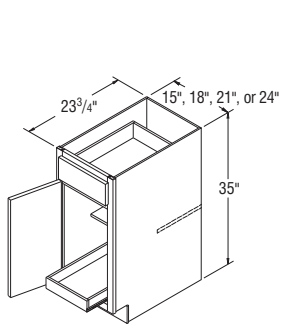
Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT	508	582	604	655	681	749	789	818	937
B18RT	537	624	646	695	722	803	856	892	1022
B21RT	583	665	688	741	773	852	917	940	1078
B24RT	672	773	800	860	892	985	1045	1086	1242
B24RTB	702	784	809	869	906	1008	1084	1115	1283
B27RTB	745	818	848	915	956	1052	1129	1165	1333
B30RTB	823	937	969	1038	1083	1185	1269	1312	1489
B33RTB	870	993	1025	1097	1136	1253	1338	1378	1570
B36RTB	914	1023	1058	1136	1183	1300	1398	1438	1638
B39RT	963	1068	1108	1189	1238	1356	1443	1494	1709
B42RT	985	1109	1146	1228	1279	1400	1494	1540	1756
B45RT	1029	1150	1185	1276	1326	1457	1554	1606	1828
B48RT	1045	1167	1204	1298	1349	1483	1579	1638	1865

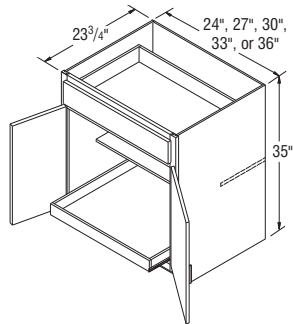
NOTES



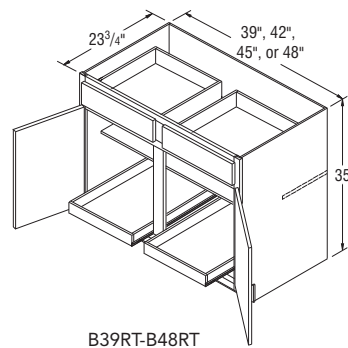
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 199 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-B24RT



B24RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

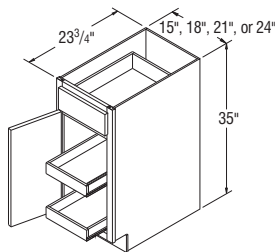
Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT-2	611	685	706	760	788	853	896	926	1040
B18RT-2	654	736	760	809	840	917	971	1008	1135
B21RT-2	706	786	810	863	896	976	1038	1063	1199
B24RT-2	818	914	947	1008	1038	1132	1195	1233	1390
B24RT-2B	850	924	963	1022	1055	1156	1232	1262	1430
B27RT-2B	912	985	1020	1084	1125	1222	1298	1334	1499
B30RT-2B	1037	1146	1184	1255	1298	1405	1485	1529	1709
B33RT-2B	1103	1215	1253	1330	1370	1486	1569	1606	1805
B36RT-2B	1152	1255	1297	1378	1424	1540	1638	1678	1874
B39RT-2	1208	1313	1356	1440	1486	1603	1698	1747	1960
B42RT-2	1247	1365	1411	1490	1542	1666	1762	1806	2021
B45RT-2	1302	1415	1462	1549	1601	1733	1833	1886	2105
B48RT-2	1323	1433	1483	1576	1623	1758	1857	1912	2142

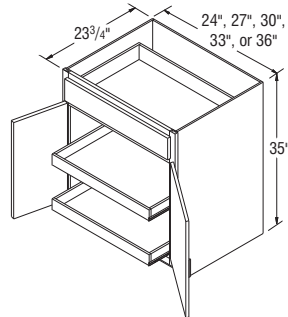
NOTES



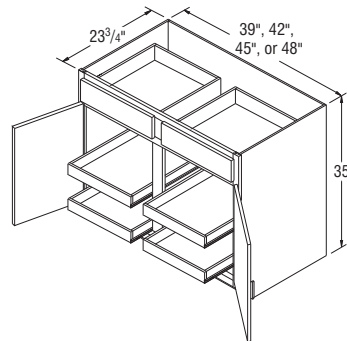
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 199 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

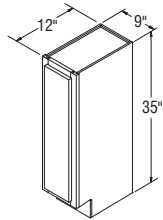
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

B09FH-12	342	412	424	466	484	546	584	611	712
B12FH-12	347	415	428	471	488	550	589	615	716
B15FH-12	365	435	449	492	516	578	619	649	751
B18FH-12	381	461	477	523	552	621	672	702	816
B21FH-12	417	487	503	556	583	658	713	734	856
B24FH-12	474	569	589	649	677	759	811	850	991
B24FH-12B	481	572	592	651	680	763	821	857	1001
B27FH-12B	487	575	595	653	683	767	832	863	1009
B30FH-12B	499	579	601	658	688	779	848	874	1027
B33FH-12B	514	590	609	665	701	789	860	886	1040
B36FH-12B	525	597	619	675	712	797	869	900	1053
B39FH-12	593	692	717	786	825	928	1016	1073	1254
B42FH-12	661	786	815	896	938	1058	1163	1246	1454
B48FH-12	726	880	911	997	1049	1179	1305	1390	1627

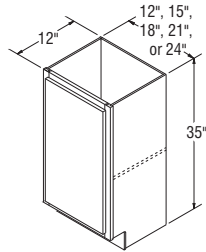
NOTES



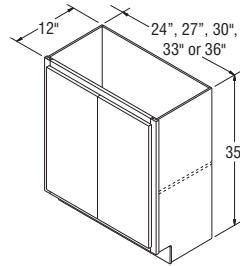
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH-12 does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



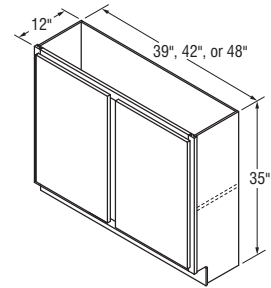
B09FH-12



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



B24FH-12B-B36FH-12B



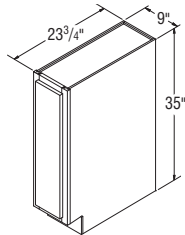
B39FH-12-B48FH-12

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

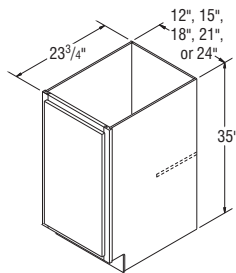
B09FH	318	380	391	432	451	514	550	573	669
B12FH	365	435	449	488	518	578	619	646	752
B15FH	385	459	474	516	546	607	654	677	794
B18FH	398	486	502	553	579	655	705	740	862
B21FH	432	518	535	583	611	688	749	773	899
B24FH	494	600	621	677	716	803	857	894	1040
B24FHB	502	602	624	680	719	806	866	901	1050
B27FHB	511	604	626	683	721	808	875	907	1058
B30FHB	528	606	631	688	725	813	892	921	1077
B33FHB	540	621	641	701	735	825	905	934	1091
B36FHB	552	632	653	713	746	838	915	950	1104
B39FH	644	752	780	855	895	1007	1103	1167	1361
B42FH	735	872	906	996	1043	1175	1291	1384	1617
B48FH	806	978	1013	1108	1165	1311	1449	1545	1808

NOTES ✓

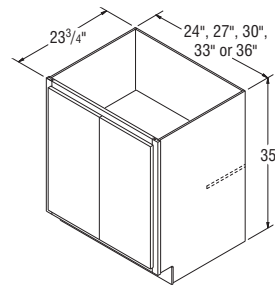
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



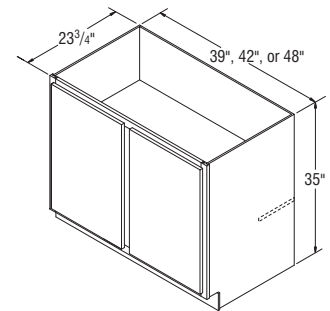
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B24FHB-B36FHB



B39FH-B48FH

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

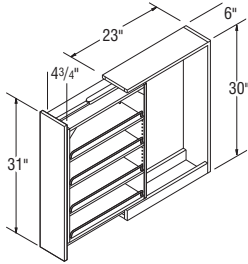
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

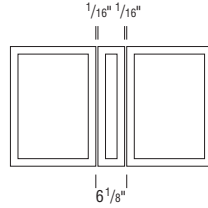
BBCPO6	784	875	•
--------	-----	-----	---

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a $\frac{3}{4}$ " Refrigerator End Panel.
- It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires $6\frac{1}{8}$ " space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6

Total space required
between face framesPrice
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

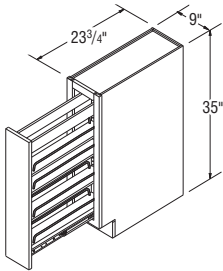
9

Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPP09	862	896	924	1014	1065	1068	1111	1150	1256
-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



BPP09

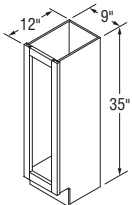
Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

BOL0912	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274
BOL1212	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278
BOL1512	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
BOL1812	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342
BOL2112	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369
BOL2412	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408
BOL2712	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
BOL3012	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433
BOL3312	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
BOL3612	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451
BOL3912	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498
BOL4212	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518
BOL4512	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556
BOL4812	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570

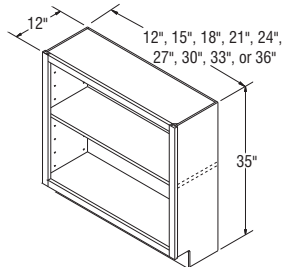
NOTES



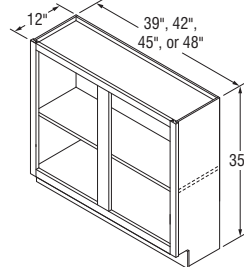
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612



BOL3912-BOL4812

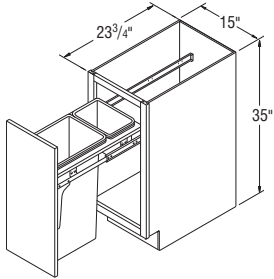
Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FH	725	848	877	937	966	1027	1072	1093	1210
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB15FH

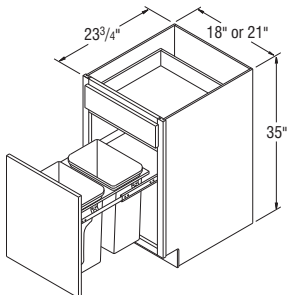
Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	740	863	892	991	1038	1165	1244	1291	1506
BWB21	759	897	926	1019	1067	1194	1279	1323	1545

NOTES



- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB18-BWB21

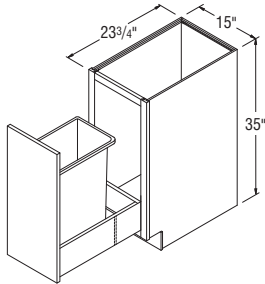
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FHBMG	942	1065	1093	1154	1182	1242	1288	1311	1425
-------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.



BWB15FHBMG

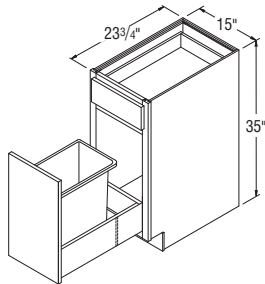
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15BMG	934	1058	1087	1147	1177	1237	1282	1303	1419
BWB18BMG	956	1077	1108	1206	1255	1380	1459	1506	1721
BWB21BMG	973	1111	1141	1232	1285	1410	1491	1539	1762
BWB24BMG	990	1145	1176	1269	1313	1440	1522	1571	1803

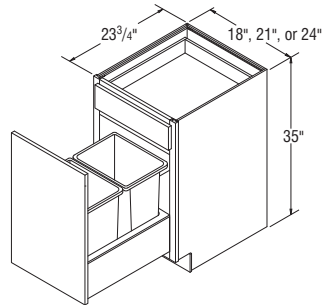
NOTES



- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG, and BWB24BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



BWB15BMG



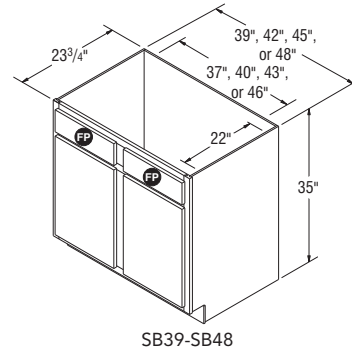
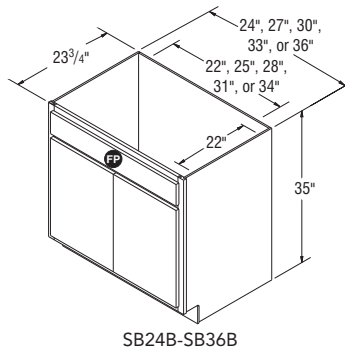
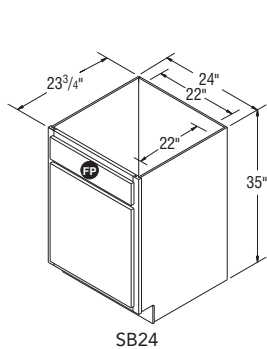
BWB18BMG-BWB24BMG

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB24	463	543	562	611	646	725	789	810	950
SB24B	484	558	578	631	660	742	804	829	973
SB27B	486	573	591	653	682	765	832	865	1012
SB30B	528	600	621	680	717	804	883	917	1072
SB33B	564	652	675	742	781	872	948	982	1150
SB36B	578	685	706	781	816	921	994	1030	1204
SB39	606	707	734	805	846	948	1030	1065	1247
SB42	631	731	752	826	869	973	1062	1098	1288
SB45	664	751	779	852	894	1008	1088	1131	1320
SB48	680	766	795	868	909	1029	1115	1154	1349

NOTES

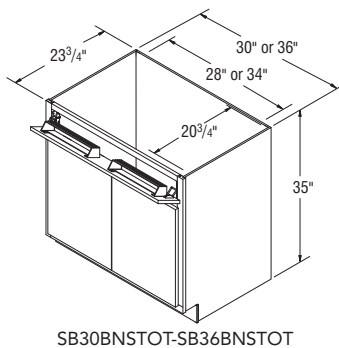
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

Sink Base with Installed Tilt-out Trays *New*

SB30BNSTOT	829	942	975	1068	1126	1262	1386	1440	1683
SB36BNSTOT	907	1075	1108	1226	1281	1446	1561	1617	1890

NOTES

- Includes two installed narrow tilt-out trays.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 201.



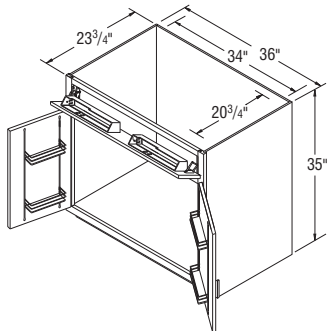
Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB36STNSB	1025	1101	1136	1224	1290	1366	1438	1485	1651
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed narrow tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB36STNSB

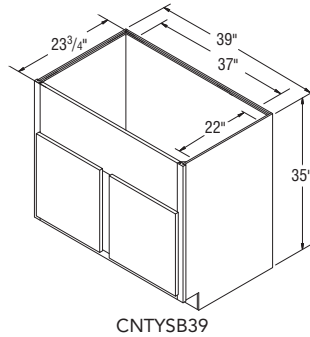
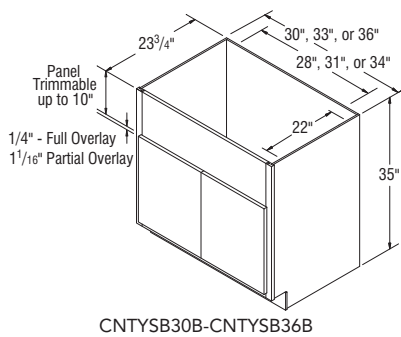
Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

CNTYSB30B	519	616	637	698	740	823	894	928	1086
CNTYSB33B	542	641	664	730	767	860	928	968	1129
CNTYSB36B	564	669	691	759	803	896	968	1007	1175
CNTYSB39	587	696	718	789	836	928	1006	1049	1224

NOTES



- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



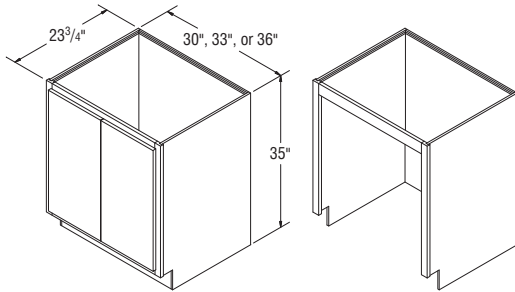
Base Sink Removable, 35" High

BSR30B	554	630	651	713	753	844	927	963	1126
BSR33B	592	685	708	779	819	916	996	1031	1208
BSR36B	606	719	742	819	857	967	1043	1082	1265

NOTES



- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toe kick are removable.

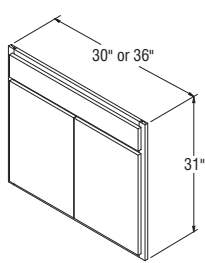


Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

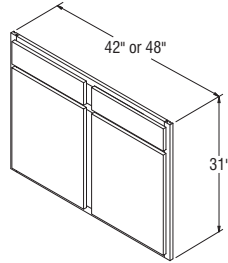
SF30B	406	441	455	492	516	587	623	653	759
SF36B	463	519	537	589	619	688	750	783	912
SF42	499	546	567	606	650	728	794	820	965
SF48	535	559	567	659	691	776	840	868	1022

NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

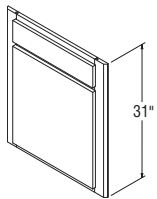
Sink Front Corners, 35" High

SFC36	385	433	448	487	514	579	636	663	781
SFC42	392	463	478	525	553	621	644	668	786

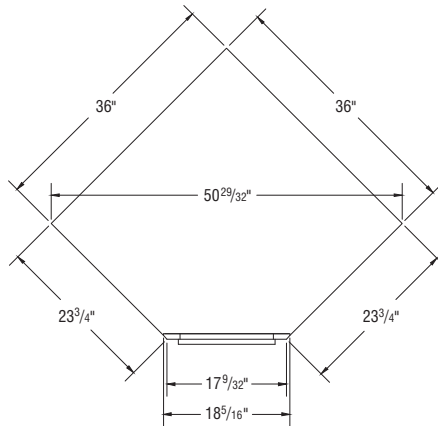
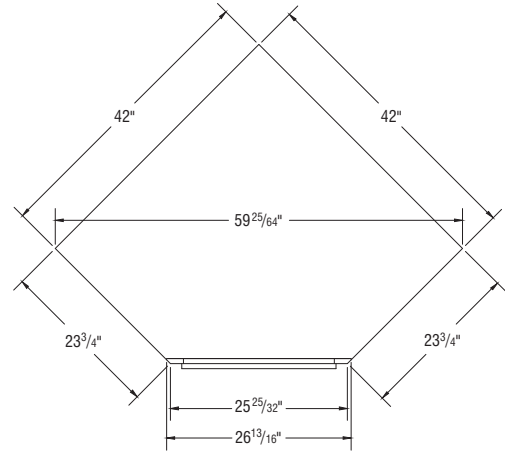
NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Floor dimensions:
SFC36 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 36" x 36".
SFC42 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/vqtrbd9x9w

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



SFC36-SFC42

SFC36
TOP VIEWSFC42
TOP VIEW

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

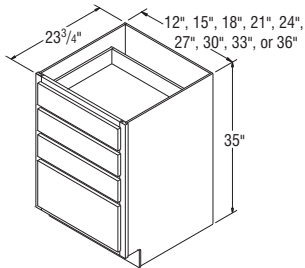
7

8

9

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

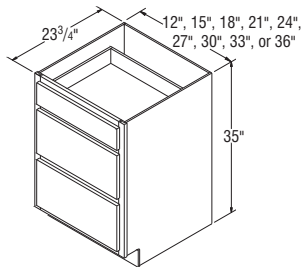
DB12-4	637	650	674	674	706	674	674	719	840
DB15-4	647	660	685	685	719	685	685	733	856
DB18-4	712	725	750	750	789	750	750	805	940
DB21-4	765	779	804	804	842	804	804	857	999
DB24-4	806	819	850	850	892	850	850	907	1065
DB27-4	854	868	899	899	944	899	899	965	1129
DB30-4	1248	1262	1303	1303	1354	1303	1303	1374	1548
DB33-4	1329	1342	1385	1385	1436	1385	1385	1457	1645
DB36-4	1406	1419	1467	1467	1526	1467	1467	1543	1744



DB12-4-DB36-4

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	496	510	525	525	553	525	658	685	800
DB15	505	519	537	537	564	537	665	695	810
DB18	561	574	594	594	623	594	731	762	892
DB21	604	616	637	637	669	637	781	811	953
DB24	632	644	668	668	702	668	823	865	1013
DB27	669	683	705	705	746	705	870	921	1073
DB30	1083	1096	1131	1238	1300	1170	1288	1316	1542
DB33	1145	1158	1195	1312	1378	1236	1357	1392	1630
DB36	1208	1222	1259	1382	1454	1300	1430	1467	1716



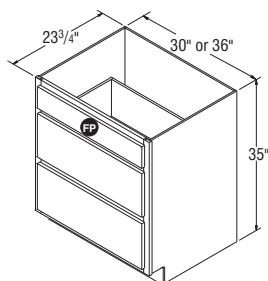
DB12-DB36

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DBFP30	1027	1040	1074	1175	1236	1111	1223	1246	1463
DBFP36	1146	1159	1196	1315	1382	1236	1236	1395	1632

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 5/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 5/16" on Select and APC.



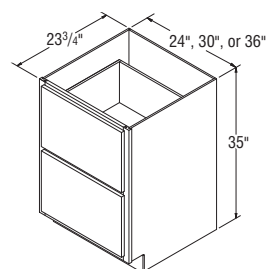
DBFP30-DBFP36

Two Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB24-2	600	611	635	635	667	635	783	822	962
DB30-2	1029	1041	1075	1176	1235	1112	1224	1249	1464
DB36-2	1147	1161	1196	1312	1382	1235	1358	1394	1630

NOTES ✓

- Features wood dovetailed drawers with soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.



DB24-2-DB36-2

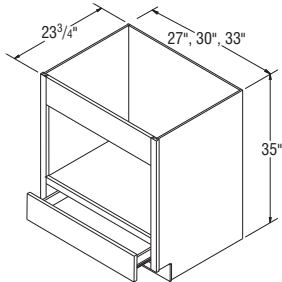
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BMW2735	655	788	811	892	940	1053	1137	1186	1382
BMW3035	664	795	820	900	948	1063	1151	1197	1397
BMW3335	742	911	943	1034	1092	1224	1323	1378	1603

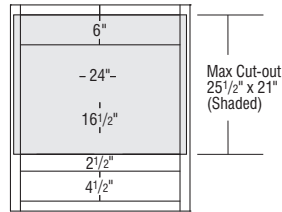
NOTES



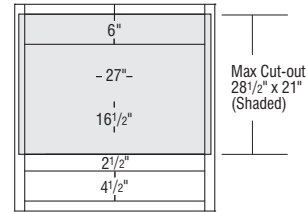
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



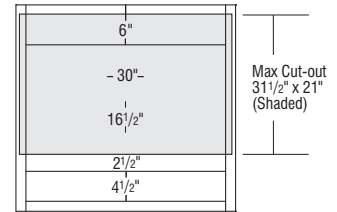
BMW2735-BMW3335



BMW2735



BMW3035



BMW3335

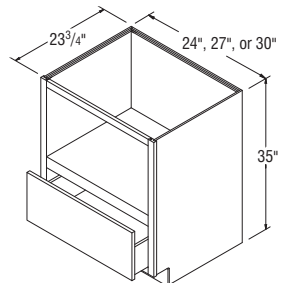
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BMW2435DD	594	713	736	804	853	954	1030	1074	1251
BMW2735DD	653	784	809	886	937	1050	1132	1182	1376
BMW3035DD	660	792	818	896	943	1057	1143	1192	1390

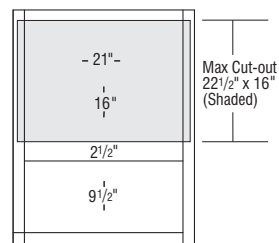
NOTES



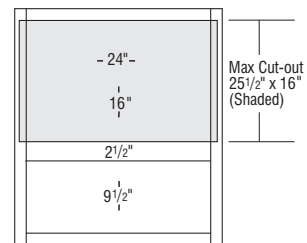
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



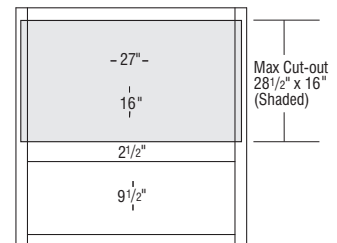
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

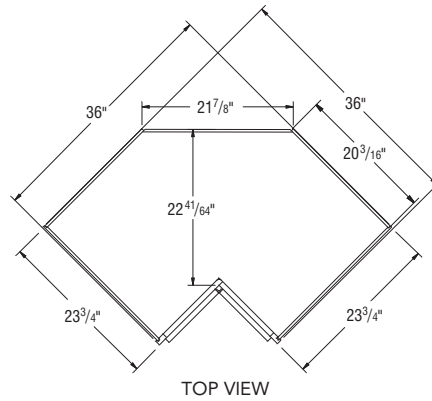
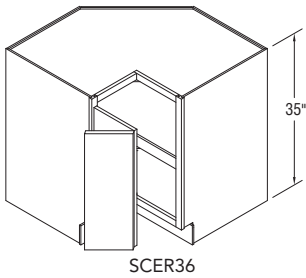
Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SCER36 *	1071	1138	1180	1291	1352	1488	1593	1657	1925
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



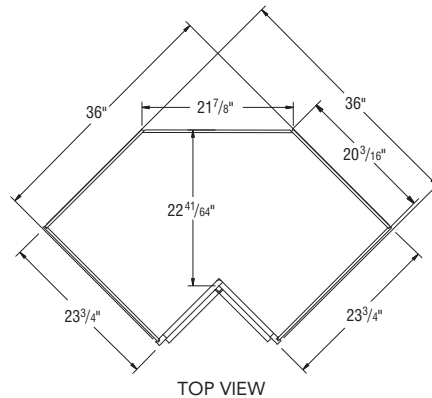
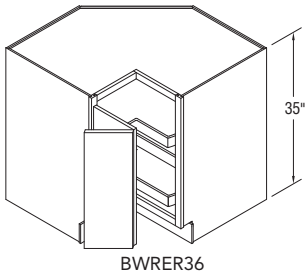
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWRER36 *	1601	1705	1761	1915	2002	2119	2261	2349	2714
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

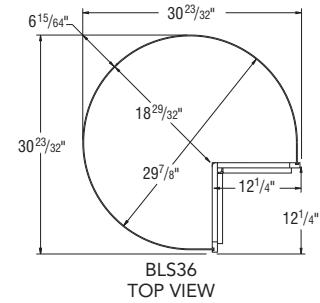
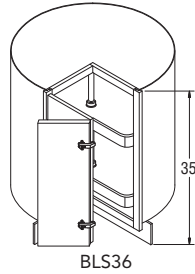
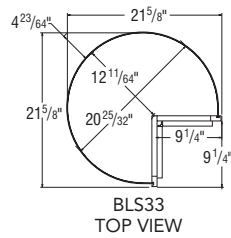
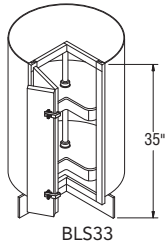
BLS33 *	1007	1108	1143	1249	1311	1449	1544	1601	1859
BLS36 *	1007	1108	1143	1249	1311	1449	1544	1601	1859

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

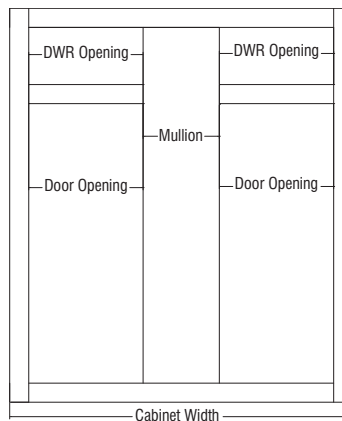
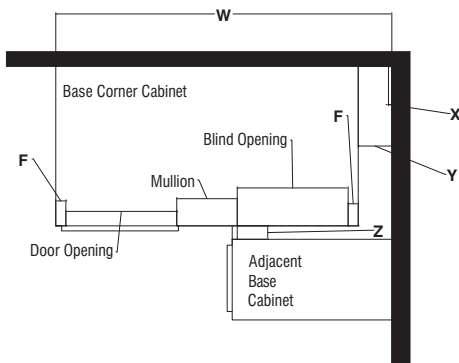
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	1 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	1 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 5 ³ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 22"	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC51	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "



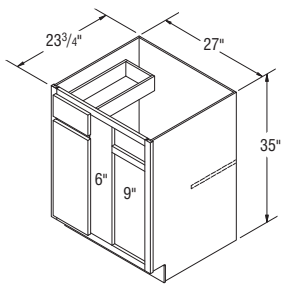
Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BC36	523	615	636	692	728	816	883	917	1071
BC39	567	660	685	749	788	884	961	986	1157
BC42	594	692	717	788	823	929	999	1092	1279
BC45	655	719	745	811	856	966	1040	1078	1267
BC48	698	740	762	837	875	994	1072	1115	1300
BC51	711	750	777	846	890	1006	1083	1125	1312

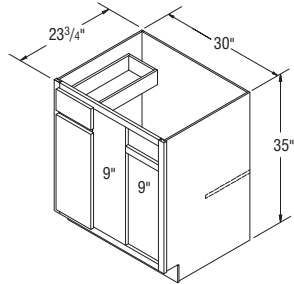
NOTES



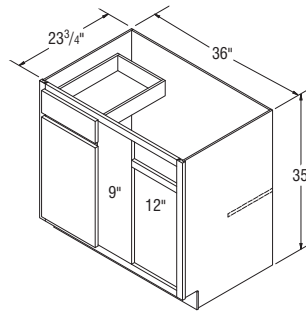
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel (EP2335) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 126.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



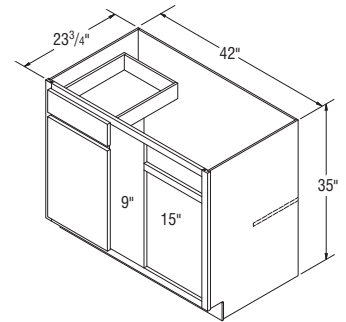
BC36



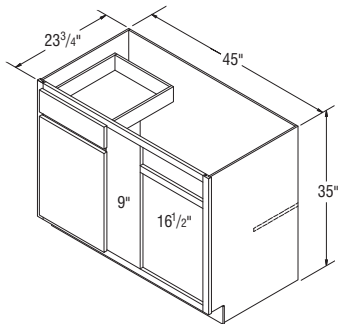
BC39



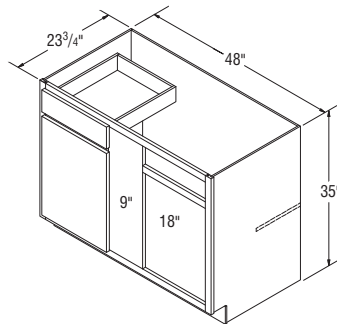
BC42



BC45



BC48



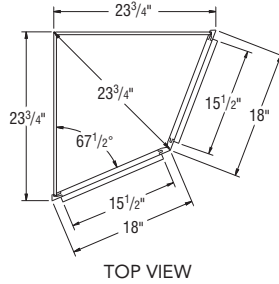
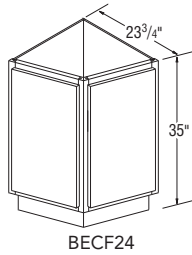
BC51

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BECF24	621	706	733	804	842	869	932	966	1132
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.

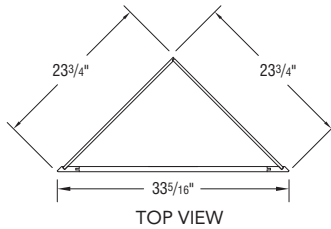
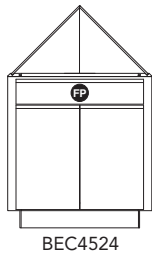


Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC4524	621	706	733	804	842	869	932	966	1132
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



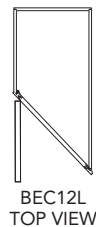
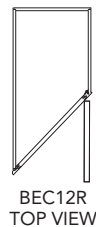
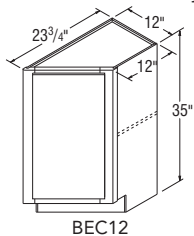
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *	553	641	664	728	761	857	928	963	1124
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

NOTES ✓

- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side will always be natural laminate ends.

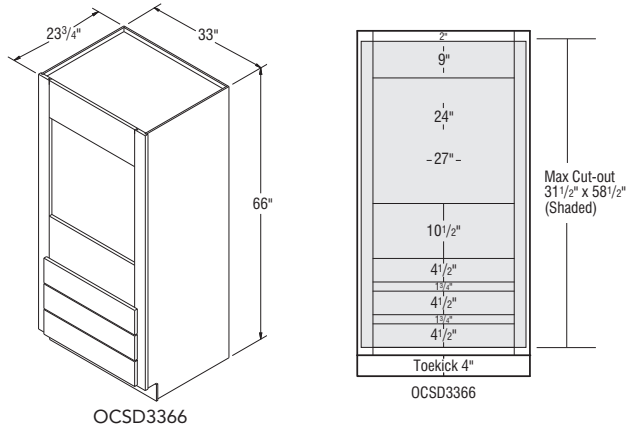


Oven Cabinets, 66" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

OCSD3366	1039	1227	1268	1391	1458	1637	1767	1871	2188
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

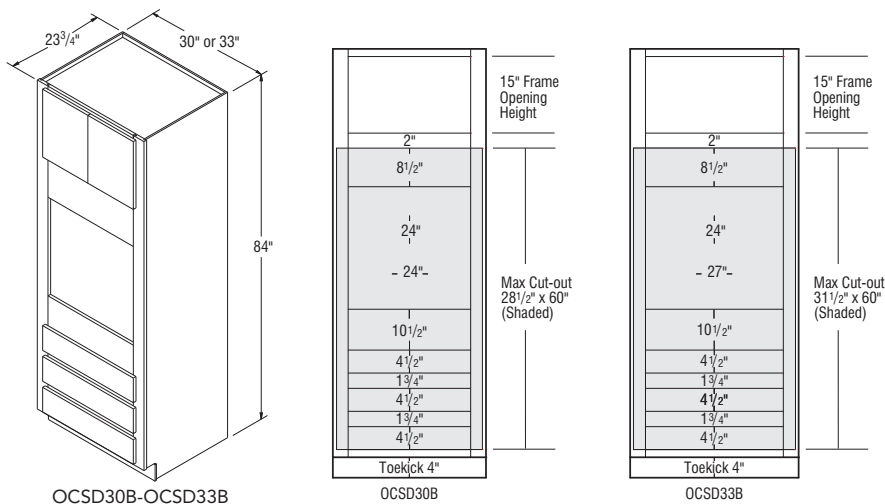


Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	1389	1646	1702	1864	1957	2198	2374	2515	2943
OCSD33B	1550	1831	1893	2076	2176	2443	2638	2793	3265

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

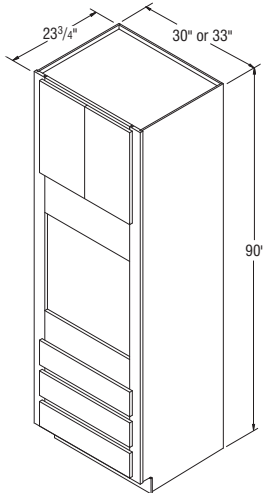


Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

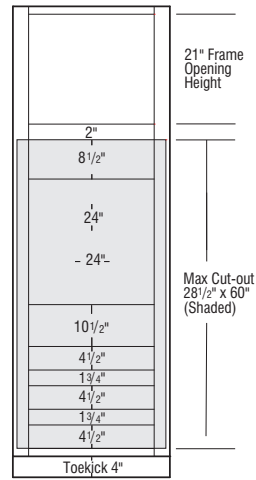
OCSD3090B	1687	1957	2024	2220	2326	2612	3074	3254	3800
OCSD3390B	1888	2166	2239	2459	2579	2893	3413	3614	4227

NOTES ✓

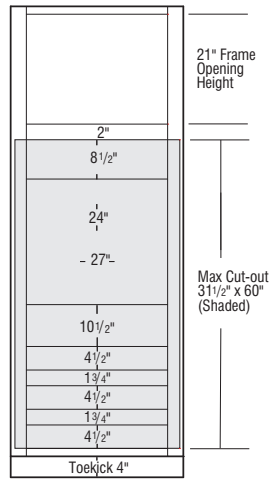
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OCSD3090B-OCSD3390B



OCSD3090B



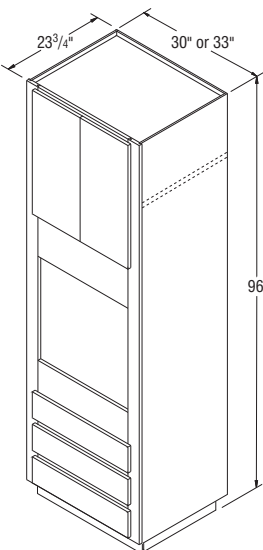
OCSD3390B

Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

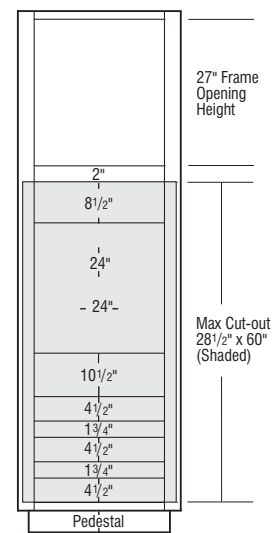
OCSD3096B	1907	2209	2284	2507	2627	2954	3190	3375	3946
OCSD3396B	2137	2457	2541	2786	2930	3286	3554	3764	4400

NOTES ✓

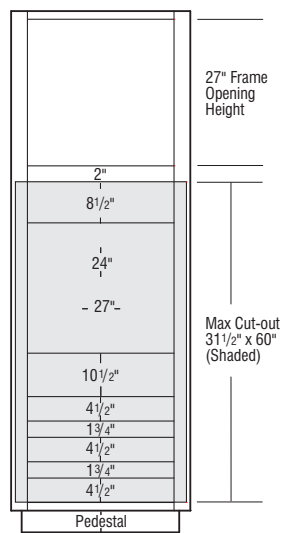
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



OCSD3096B



OCSD3396B

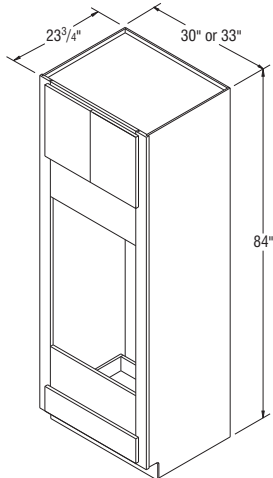
Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30B	1319	1564	1618	1772	1862	2089	2255	2391	2791
OD33B	1479	1738	1801	1968	2071	2320	2507	2652	3100

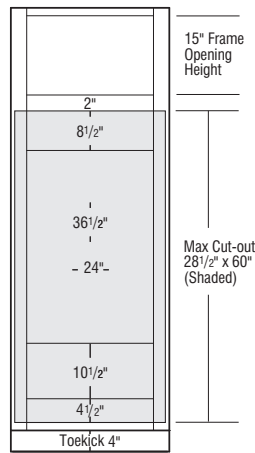
NOTES



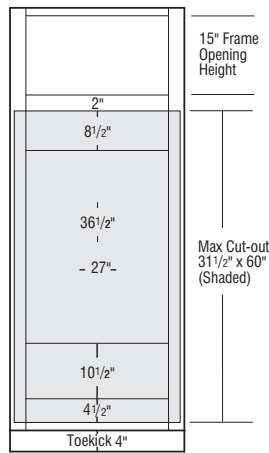
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD30B-OD33B



OD30B



OD33B

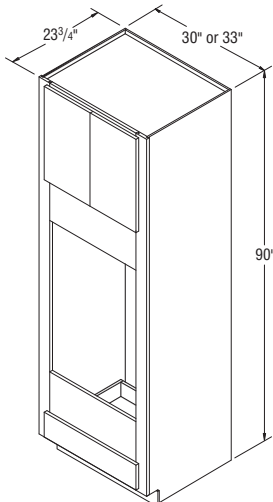
Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090B	1601	1859	1919	2105	2211	2480	2914	3093	3613
OD3390B	1794	2059	2133	2332	2454	2748	3238	3437	4011

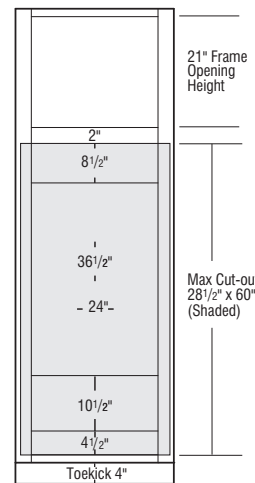
NOTES



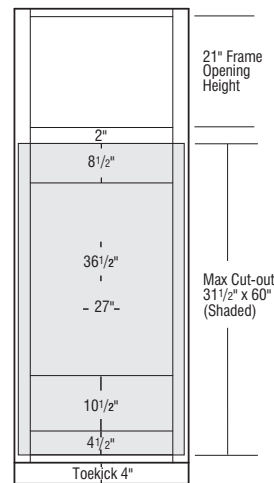
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD3090B-OD3390B



OD3090B



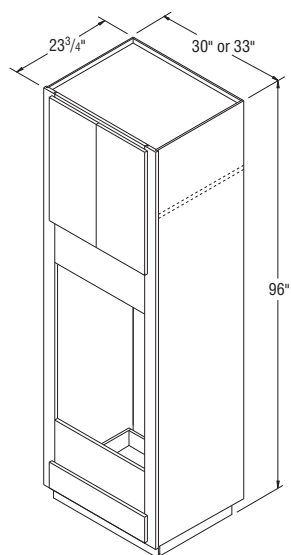
OD3390B

Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

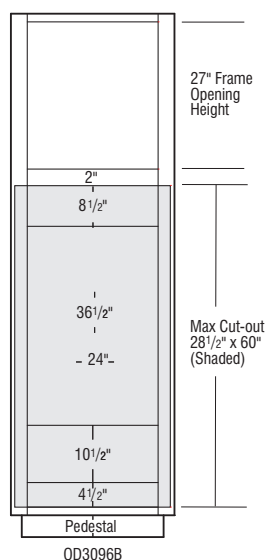
OD3096B	1810	2096	2167	2380	2493	2806	3029	3204	3750
OD3396B	2027	2332	2413	2646	2778	3121	3378	3580	4182

NOTES ✓

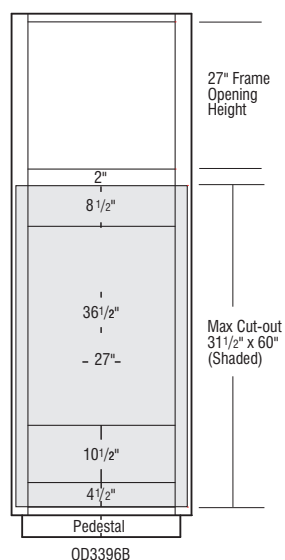
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrhfg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



OD3396B

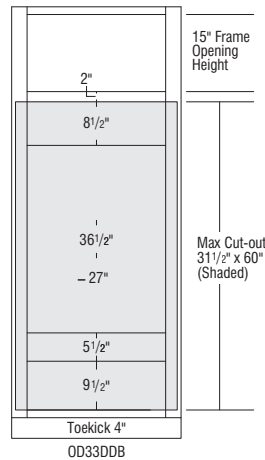
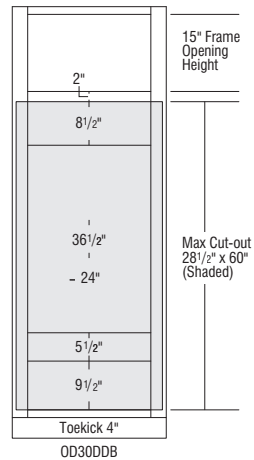
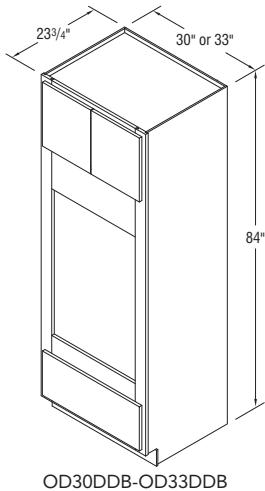
Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30DDB	1338	1584	1638	1790	1881	2108	2273	2411	2809
OD33DDB	1499	1758	1820	1988	2090	2341	2526	2673	3120

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



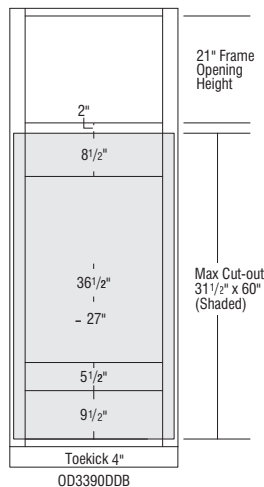
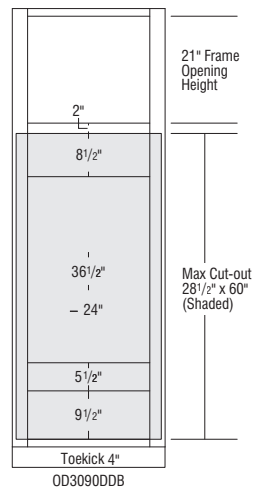
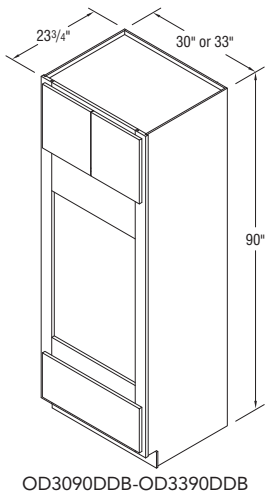
Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090DDB	1620	1877	1938	2124	2231	2500	2933	3112	3634
OD3390DDB	1813	2080	2152	2353	2474	2768	3259	3457	4031

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw

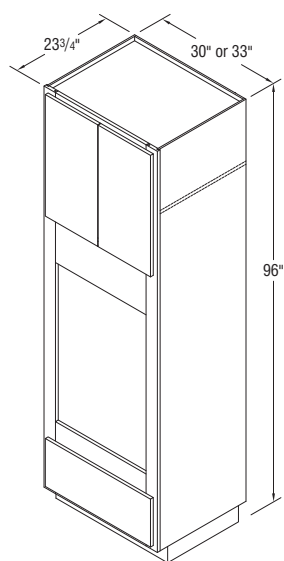


Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

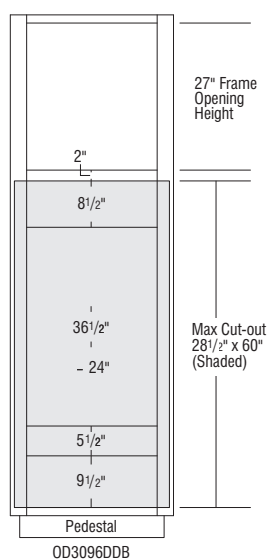
OD3096DDB	1829	2115	2188	2401	2513	2826	3049	3223	3769
OD3396DDB	2047	2353	2433	2665	2798	3141	3398	3599	4201

NOTES ✓

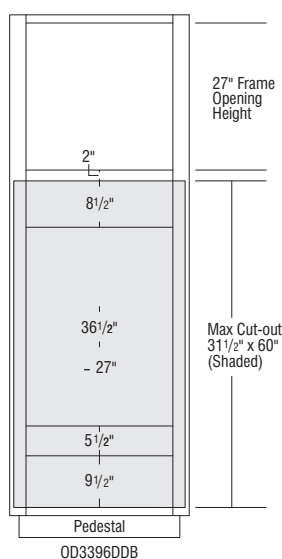
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfw



OD3096DDB-OD3396DDB



OD3096DDB



OD3396DDB

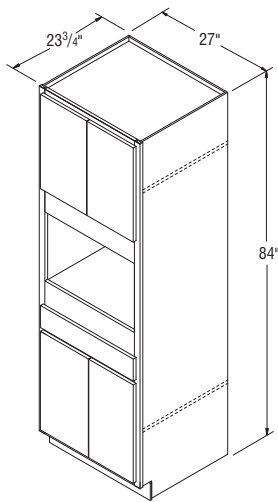
Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW27B	1376	1630	1686	1845	1934	2176	2351	2492	2912
TMW30B	1389	1646	1702	1864	1957	2198	2374	2515	2943
TMW33B	1534	1803	1864	2044	2143	2406	2598	2753	3217

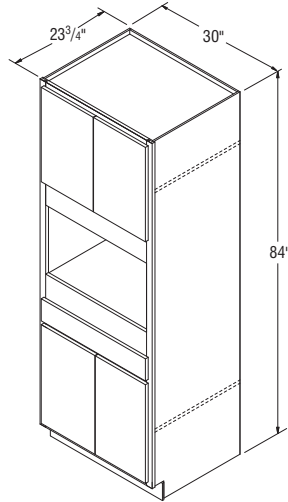
NOTES



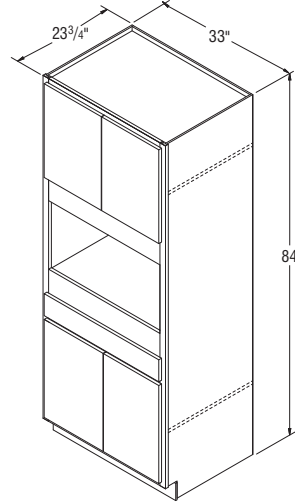
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



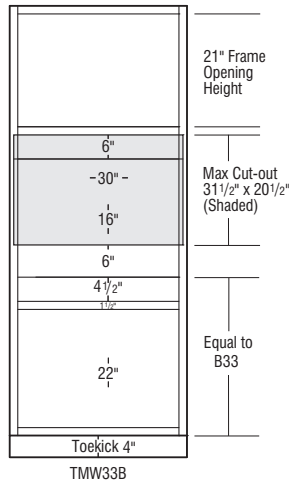
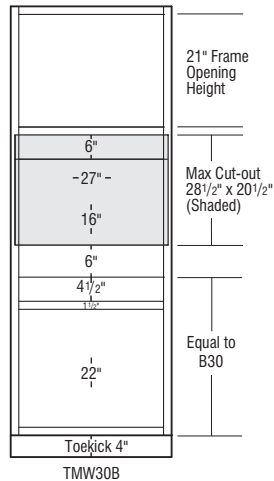
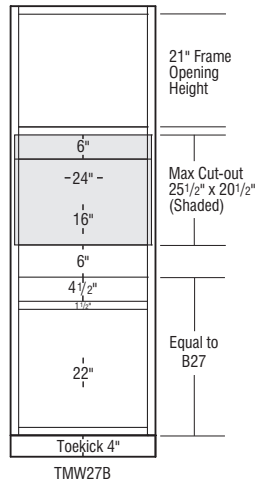
TMW27B



TMW30B



TMW33B

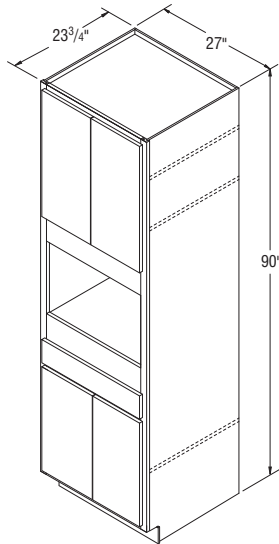


Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

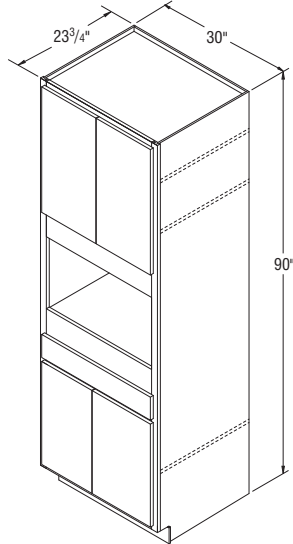
TMW2790B	1670	1935	2005	2197	2301	2584	3043	3221	3761
TMW3090B	1687	1957	2024	2220	2326	2612	3074	3254	3800
TMW3390B	1860	2135	2206	2421	2539	2846	3365	3562	4161

NOTES ✓

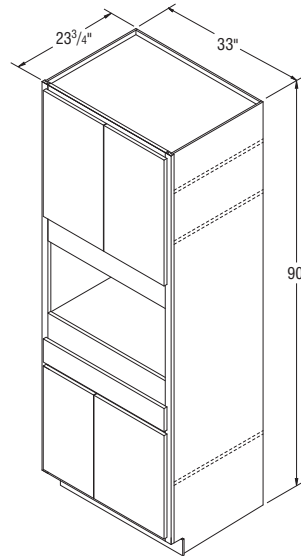
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



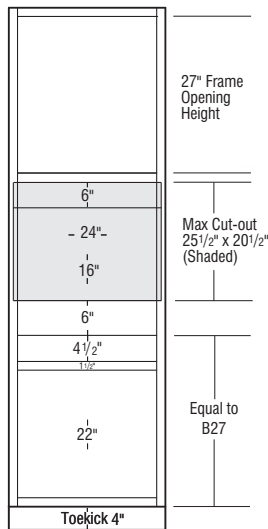
TMW2790B



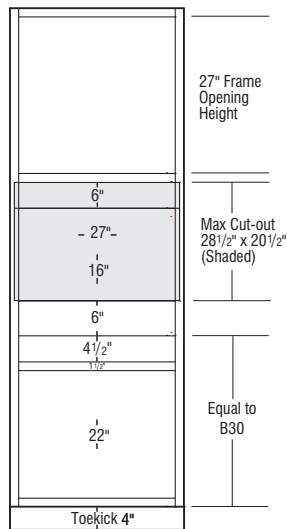
TMW3090B



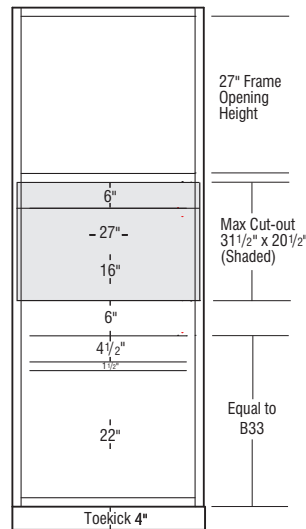
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



TMW3390B

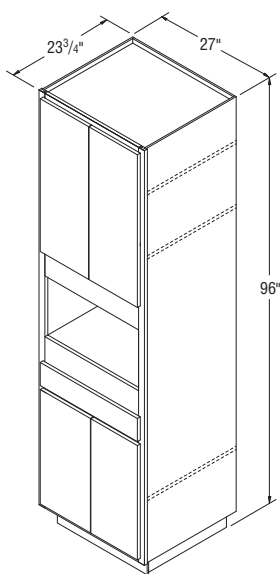
Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW2796B	1888	2187	2261	2477	2604	2927	3159	3340	3904
TMW3096B	1907	2209	2284	2507	2627	2954	3190	3375	3946
TMW3396B	2103	2421	2507	2744	2884	3236	3503	3705	4335

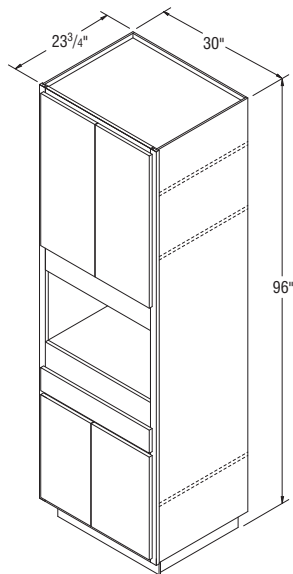
NOTES



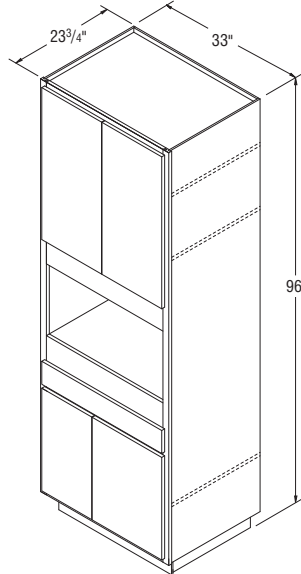
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



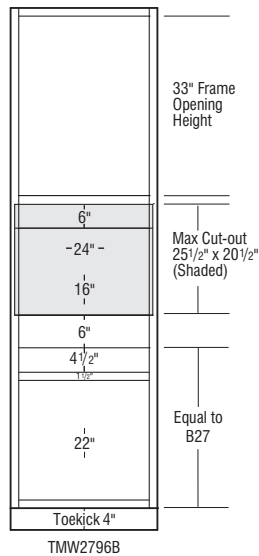
TMW2796B



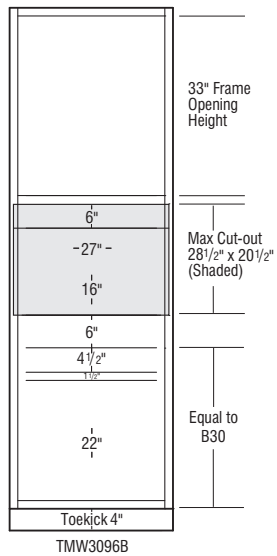
TMW3096B



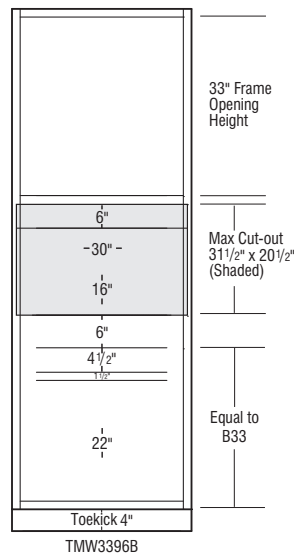
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



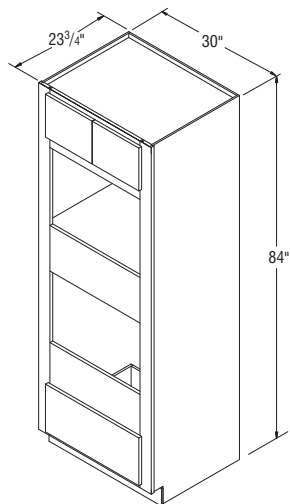
TMW3396B

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

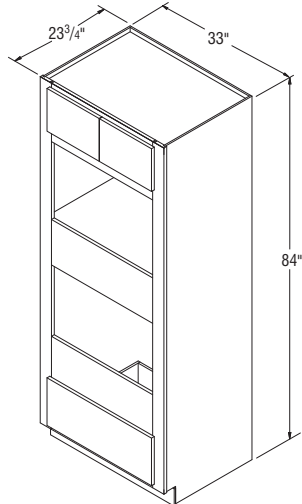
OMS30DDB	1399	1657	1715	1876	1970	2219	2394	2538	2965
OMS33DDB	1568	1859	1921	2105	2206	2480	2680	2841	3322

NOTES ✓

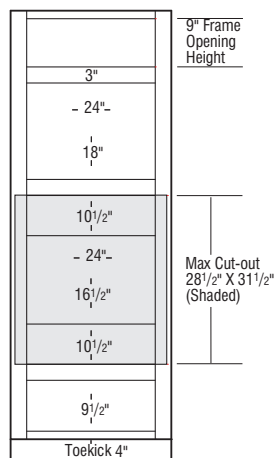
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



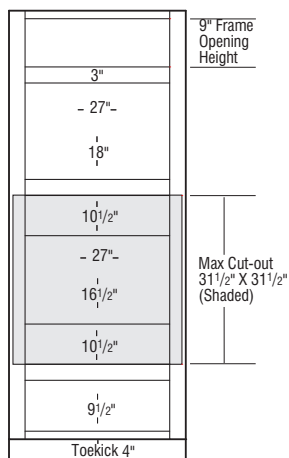
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB

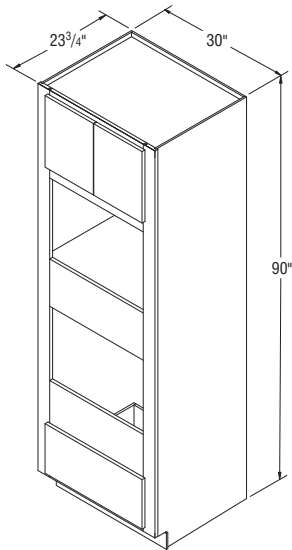
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS3090DDB	1648	1897	1963	2150	2257	2536	2739	2901	3396
OMS3390DDB	1871	2155	2228	2444	2567	2883	3115	3297	3859

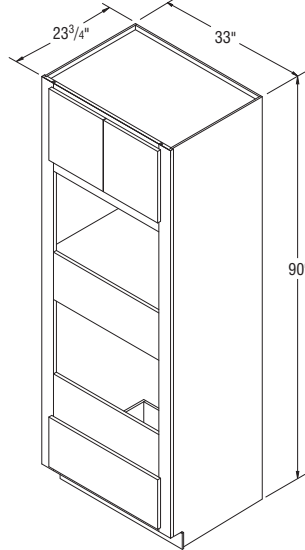
NOTES



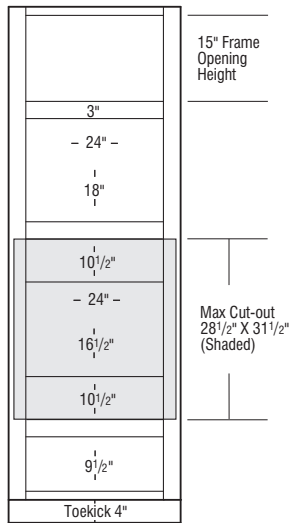
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



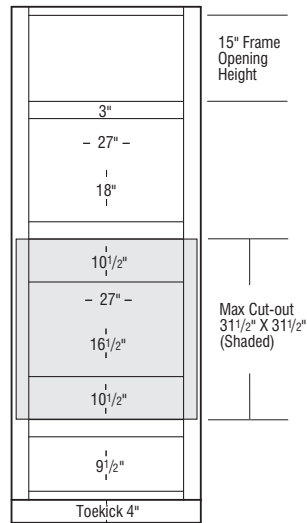
OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB

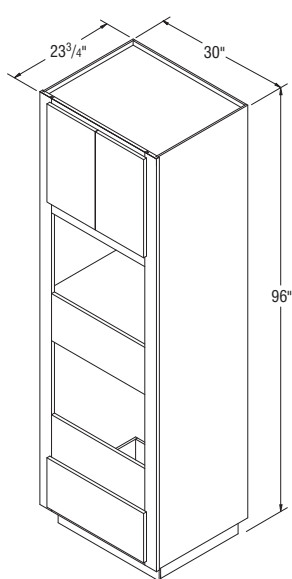
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS3096DDB	1893	2180	2255	2471	2593	2912	3152	3337	3901
OMS3396DDB	2103	2421	2507	2744	2884	3236	3503	3705	4335

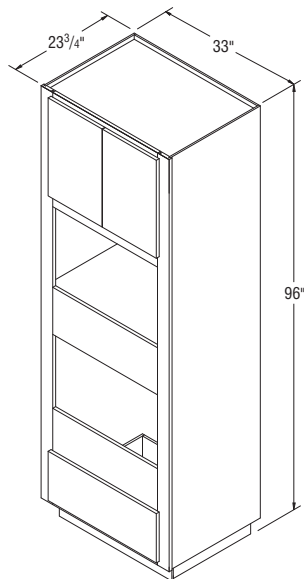
NOTES



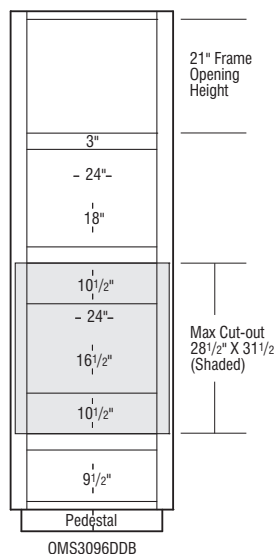
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 196 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrffg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



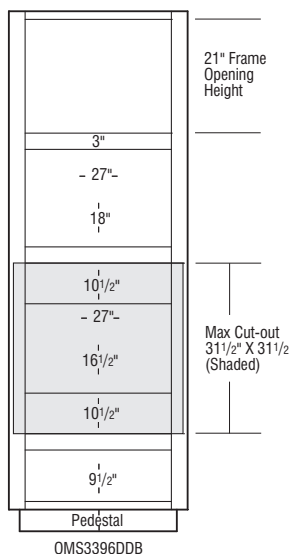
OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB

Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U1512 *	746	846	870	953	1001	1098	1202	1279	1494
U1812 *	853	964	997	1091	1150	1293	1399	1486	1741
U2112 *	994	1093	1131	1239	1302	1472	1591	1687	1978
U2412 *	1057	1138	1180	1296	1359	1537	1658	1758	2062

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U2712B	1164	1285	1331	1458	1532	1701	1839	1951	2283
U3012B	1271	1431	1481	1620	1705	1865	2019	2143	2504
U3312B	1381	1557	1611	1764	1852	2029	2193	2329	2724
U3612B	1491	1683	1741	1907	1998	2192	2366	2515	2943

U15 *	863	980	1014	1115	1172	1279	1398	1488	1744
U18 *	1012	1086	1124	1238	1301	1459	1594	1698	1987
U21 *	1159	1259	1301	1436	1506	1698	1847	1961	2295
U24 *	1217	1336	1383	1522	1594	1802	1960	2074	2427

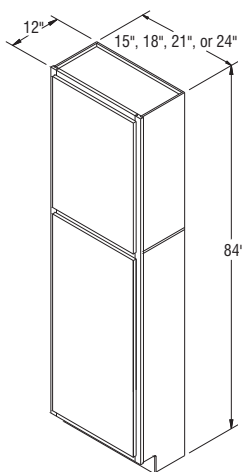
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U27B	1374	1528	1581	1738	1823	2023	2191	2324	2718
U30B	1530	1719	1779	1954	2052	2244	2422	2574	3008
U33B	1651	1858	1924	2109	2213	2424	2617	2781	3249
U36B	1772	1997	2068	2263	2374	2604	2811	2987	3490

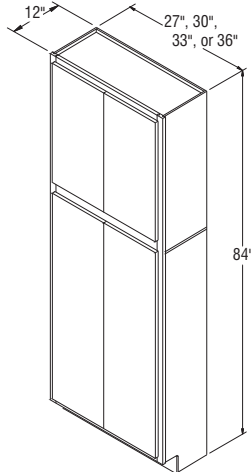
NOTES



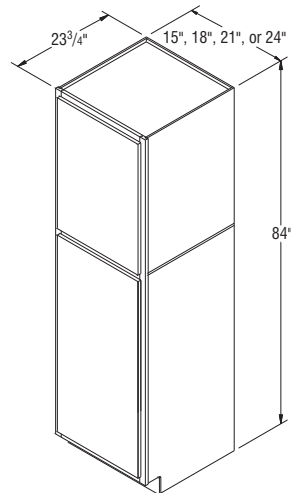
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 198-199.



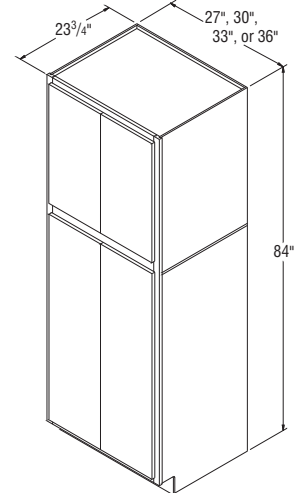
U1512-U2412



U2712B-U3612B



U15-U24



U27B-U36B

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159012 *	943	1071	1110	1215	1279	1397	1529	1630	1902
U189012 *	1035	1185	1227	1349	1415	1588	1702	1803	2110
U219012 *	1210	1382	1429	1573	1651	1810	1939	2058	2411
U249012 *	1288	1472	1524	1676	1762	1896	2032	2153	2524

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U279012B	1327	1506	1557	1710	1794	1951	2099	2226	2604
U309012B	1366	1539	1589	1744	1826	2005	2165	2299	2684
U339012B	1478	1662	1719	1885	1975	2165	2340	2487	2904
U369012B	1589	1785	1848	2025	2123	2325	2515	2674	3124

U1590 *	1111	1259	1301	1431	1505	1647	1805	1918	2247
U1890 *	1236	1409	1456	1601	1684	1813	1944	2059	2415
U2190 *	1415	1615	1671	1836	1934	2093	2244	2381	2791
U2490 *	1484	1700	1758	1931	2036	2211	2371	2519	2952

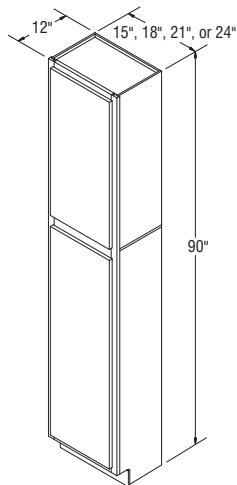
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U2790B	1566	1782	1842	2020	2128	2316	2494	2651	3103
U3090B	1648	1864	1925	2108	2219	2421	2617	2783	3253
U3390B	1759	1985	2053	2250	2366	2582	2788	2968	3466
U3690B	1869	2106	2180	2391	2512	2742	2958	3152	3679

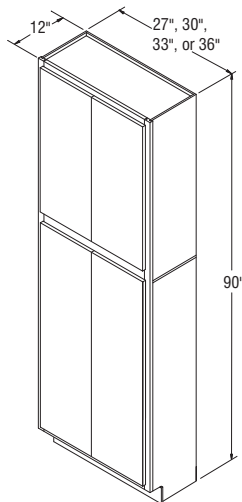
NOTES



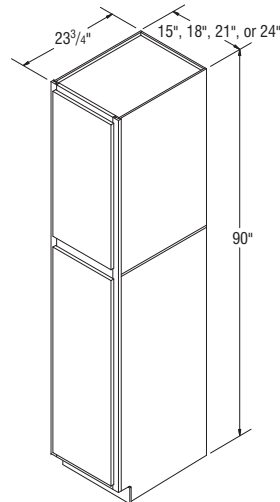
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages [198-199](#).



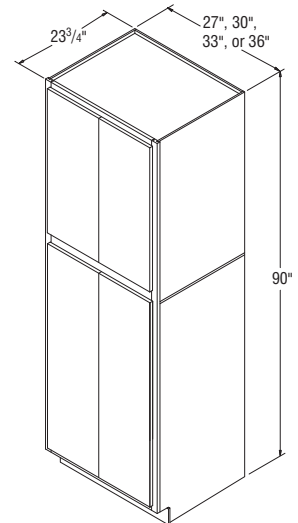
U159012-U249012



U279012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U2790B-U3690B

Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159612 *	1065	1204	1243	1362	1436	1576	1716	1821	2137
U189612 *	1186	1355	1400	1537	1613	1785	1912	2031	2380
U219612 *	1347	1532	1586	1738	1831	2026	2169	2300	2698
U249612 *	1404	1591	1646	1808	1905	2108	2261	2398	2809

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U279612B	1439	1622	1678	1840	1936	2131	2293	2435	2849
U309612B	1473	1652	1710	1871	1967	2153	2324	2471	2889
U339612B	1583	1778	1839	2014	2119	2317	2502	2661	3107
U369612B	1692	1903	1967	2156	2270	2480	2680	2850	3324

U1596 *	1262	1430	1479	1627	1709	1869	2046	2178	2544
U1896 *	1411	1604	1660	1821	1918	2025	2170	2298	2700
U2196 *	1615	1844	1908	2093	2201	2343	2510	2663	3125
U2496 *	1699	1944	2009	2203	2316	2480	2657	2825	3312

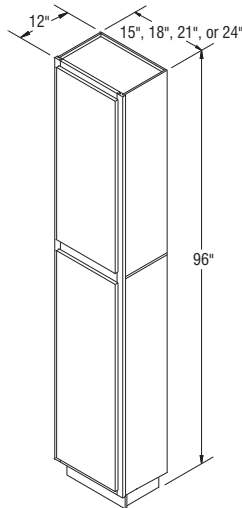
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U2796B	1752	1988	2054	2252	2367	2564	2760	2934	3434
U3096B	1805	2031	2099	2300	2417	2647	2863	3043	3555
U3396B	1900	2136	2209	2423	2544	2784	3011	3199	3737
U3696B	1994	2240	2319	2545	2670	2920	3158	3354	3919

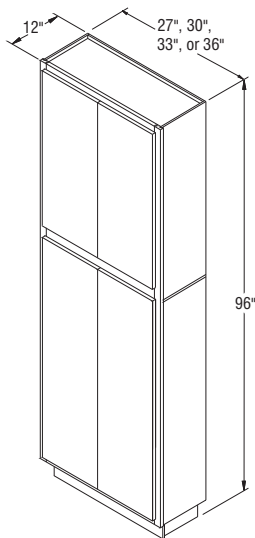
NOTES



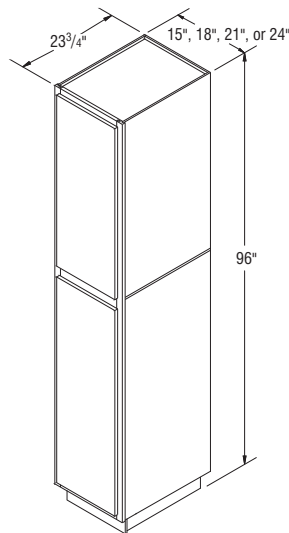
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 198-199.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg



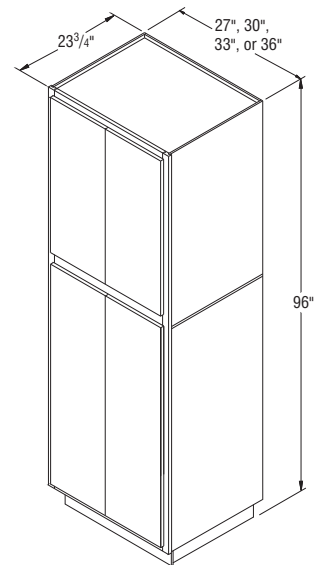
U159612-U249612



U279612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



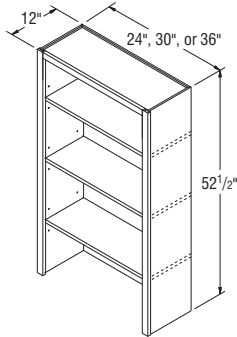
U2796B-U3696B

Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2452.5	882	882	882	882	882	882	882	882	882
BK3052.5	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963
BK3652.5	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053

NOTES ✓

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



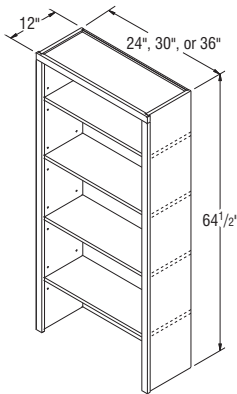
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2464.5	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063
BK3064.5	1179	1179	1179	1179	1179	1179	1179	1179	1179
BK3664.5	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290

NOTES ✓

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

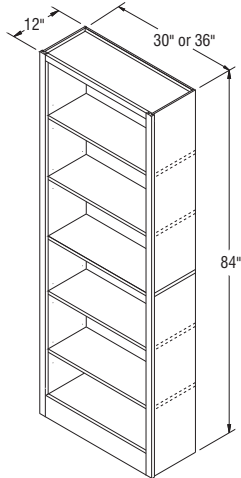
Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

BK3084	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774
BK3684	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947

NOTES



- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.



BK3084-BK3684

Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep

D1230FH	409	482	496	552	578	653	702	719	842
D1530FH	455	538	556	607	637	717	781	803	936
D1830FH	493	590	609	669	703	789	856	875	1027

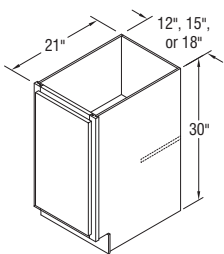
D2430FH	547	644	668	731	765	868	868	966	1132
D3030FHB	606	718	742	809	852	963	963	1067	1249
D3630FHB	641	760	786	860	900	1013	1093	1127	1319

D4230FH	680	804	832	912	963	1074	1074	1196	1398
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

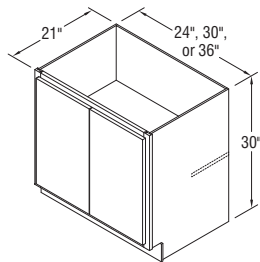
NOTES



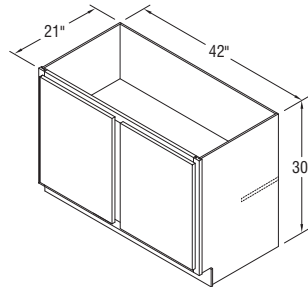
- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



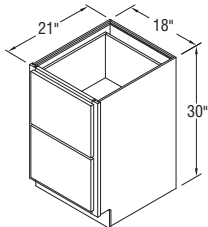
D4230FH

Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

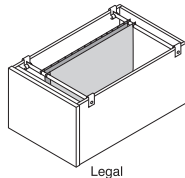
DDFD18	798	804	832	846	853	862	1063	1087	1269
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

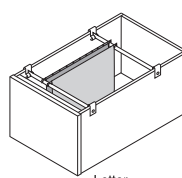
- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12⁵/₈" W x 16⁵/₈" D x 9¹/₄" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18



Legal



Letter

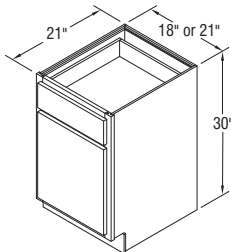
Standard/Select & APC

Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

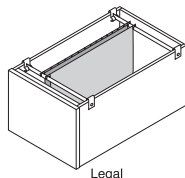
DFD18	489	493	500	505	519	530	658	669	786
DFD21	535	538	545	550	558	573	674	722	842

NOTES ✓

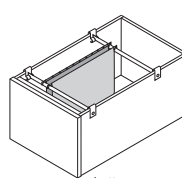
- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
DFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
DFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

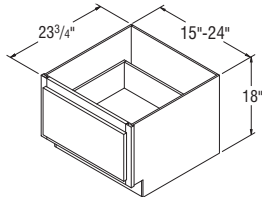
Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

FDWB1518	454	467	483	483	483	483	599	626	730
FDWB1818	505	517	535	535	535	535	657	686	803
FDWB2118	544	555	574	574	574	574	702	730	858
FDWB2418	569	580	601	601	601	601	741	779	912

NOTES



- Partial overlay top reveal is 1¹⁵/₁₆" and bottom reveal is 1¹/₁₆".
- Full overlay top reveal is 1¹/₂" and bottom reveal is 1¹/₄".
- Cabinet features a standard 6³/₈" deep drawer box.



FDWB1518-FDWB2418

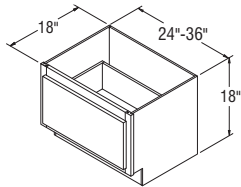
Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinets, 18" High, 18" Deep

FDWB241818	569	580	601	601	601	601	741	779	912
FDWB271818	597	609	631	631	631	631	778	818	958
FDWB301818	627	639	663	663	663	663	817	859	1006
FDWB331818	658	671	696	696	696	696	858	902	1056
FDWB361818	691	705	731	731	731	731	901	947	1109

NOTES



- Partial overlay top reveal is 1¹⁵/₁₆" and bottom reveal is 1¹/₁₆".
- Full overlay top reveal is 1¹/₂" and bottom reveal is 1¹/₄".
- Cabinet features a standard 6³/₈" deep drawer box.



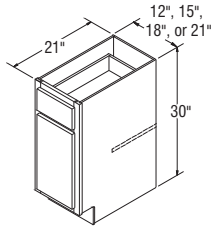
FDWB241818-FDWB361818

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

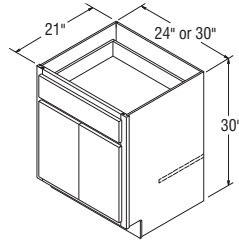
VB12	331	374	387	422	445	496	551	568	665
VB15	353	406	418	459	478	540	587	610	712
VB18	373	433	448	487	514	578	644	663	773
VB21	389	457	473	514	540	607	675	695	809
VB24B	474	547	568	621	653	688	755	781	907
VB30B	553	639	663	722	755	806	890	907	1065

NOTES

- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



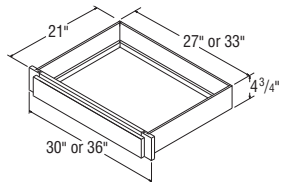
VB12-VB21



VB24B-VB30B

Kneespace Drawers, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " High, 21" Deep (Trimable)

KDTS30	283	288	299	322	334	299	376	390	459
KDTS36	344	350	360	380	392	360	432	449	516



KDTS30-KDTS36

NOTES

- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

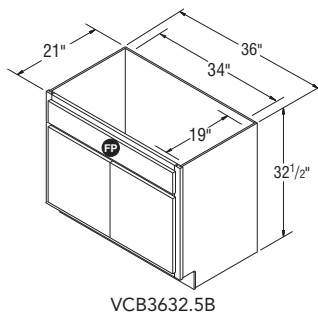
Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VCB3632.5B	577	681	702	761	795	884	944	985	1138
VCB3932.5	604	712	735	800	836	928	990	1029	1194
VCB4232.5	632	742	766	840	872	970	1034	1074	1247
VCB4532.5	666	786	810	883	923	1028	1097	1137	1323
VCB4832.5	703	826	853	928	973	1086	1159	1199	1395
VCB5432.5	788	927	956	1040	1091	1216	1298	1344	1563
VCB6032.5	880	1038	1071	1165	1223	1361	1454	1505	1751

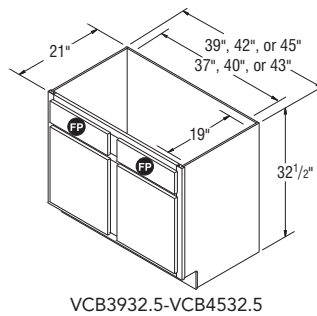
NOTES



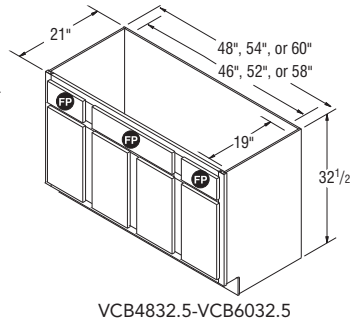
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

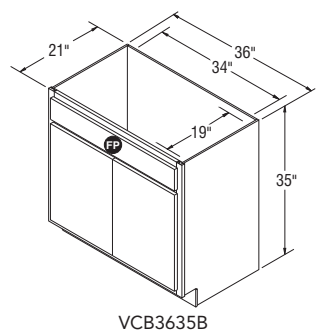
Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VCB3635B	607	723	749	818	862	968	1033	1074	1255
VCB3935	639	761	788	863	907	1015	1083	1129	1318
VCB4235	669	798	824	906	953	1063	1135	1183	1380
VCB4535	712	848	875	961	1008	1126	1210	1255	1463
VCB4835	752	896	924	1014	1065	1189	1283	1326	1545
VCB5435	843	1002	1035	1136	1192	1333	1438	1485	1730
VCB6035	944	1122	1159	1271	1334	1494	1608	1662	1938

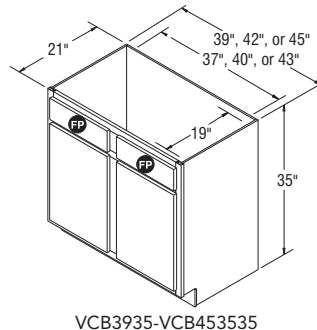
NOTES



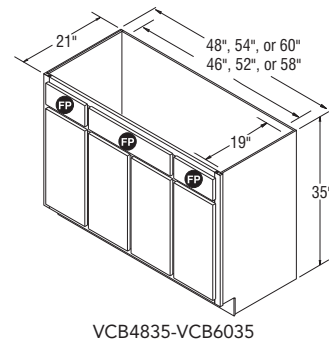
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB4535



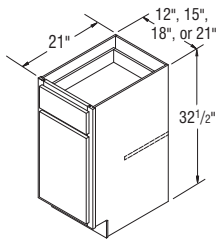
VCB4835-VCB6035

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

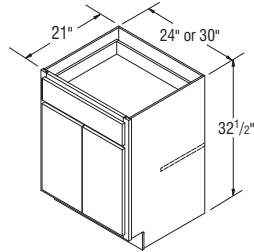
VB1232.5	381	422	438	473	493	547	602	616	716
VB1532.5	398	450	466	508	528	589	636	660	760
VB1832.5	420	482	496	536	562	627	695	712	820
VB2132.5	439	504	520	562	589	658	723	745	860
VB2432.5B	521	595	616	669	701	739	806	829	958
VB3032.5B	595	690	712	779	814	868	958	978	1143

NOTES

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



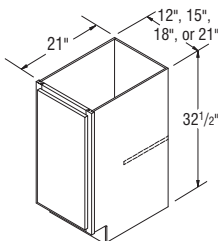
VB2432.5B-VB3032.5B

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

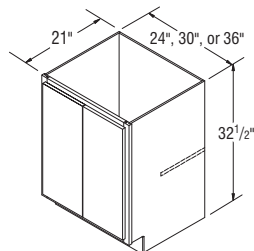
VB1232.5FH	331	374	387	422	445	496	551	568	665
VB1532.5FH	353	406	418	459	478	540	587	610	712
VB1832.5FH	373	433	448	487	514	578	644	663	773
VB2132.5FH	389	457	473	514	540	607	675	695	809
VB2432.5FHB	474	547	568	621	653	688	755	781	907
VB3032.5FHB	553	639	663	722	755	806	890	907	1065
VB3632.5FHB	605	688	712	771	806	856	937	958	1115
VB3932.5FH	630	712	736	795	831	881	961	982	1140
VB4232.5FH	654	736	760	818	856	906	985	1006	1165
VB4832.5FH	702	784	809	868	906	956	1034	1056	1213

NOTES

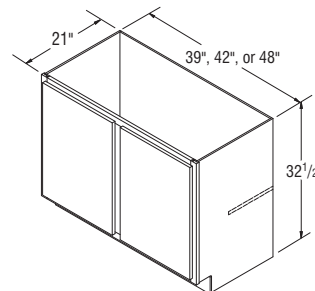
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FHB-VB3632.5FHB



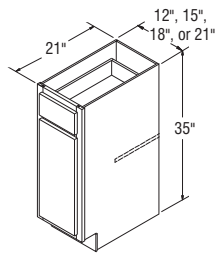
VB3932.5FH-VB4832.5FH

Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

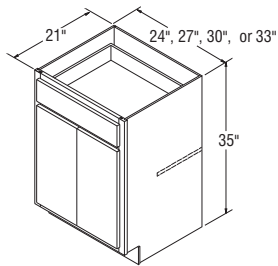
VB1235	392	459	474	516	546	610	610	685	803
VB1535	406	481	494	551	577	644	685	716	832
VB1835	423	514	530	579	609	687	742	779	906
VB2135	445	540	558	609	638	719	781	813	950
VB2435B	525	633	654	713	746	840	900	940	1093
VB2735B	580	687	707	775	810	883	964	997	1159
VB3035B	634	739	761	836	874	928	1025	1052	1226
VB3335B	680	790	814	894	934	994	1097	1125	1311

NOTES

- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135



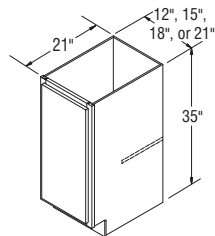
VB2435B-VB3335B

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

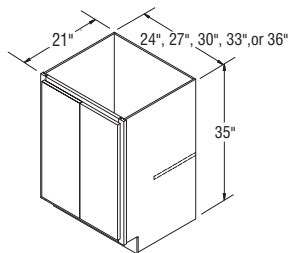
VB1235FH	351	386	397	438	466	525	615	629	705
VB1535FH	356	432	446	503	528	597	636	665	782
VB1835FH	375	465	479	531	559	637	692	730	856
VB2135FH	394	491	510	559	590	672	731	765	901
VB2435FHB	477	583	605	664	696	789	850	892	1044
VB2735FHB	531	637	660	725	762	836	912	947	1110
VB3035FHB	583	690	713	784	826	880	975	1001	1174
VB3335FHB	609	713	739	810	851	906	1001	1027	1200
VB3635FHB	634	739	761	836	874	928	1025	1052	1226
VB3935FH	659	763	786	859	899	953	1049	1075	1249
VB4235FH	683	786	810	882	924	978	1073	1098	1272
VB4835FH	734	836	862	929	973	1028	1124	1150	1323

NOTES

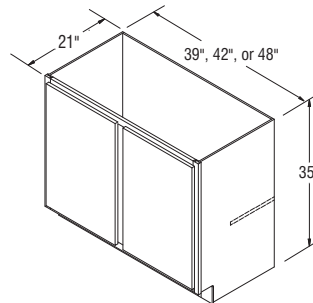
- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FHB-VB3635FHB



VB3935FH-VB4835FH

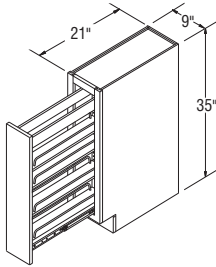
Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

VBP0935	862	896	924	1014	1065	1068	1111	1150	1256
---------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Soft-close is not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



VBP0935

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSD2432.5 *	532	594	615	668	698	777	846	869	1013
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

VSD3032.5 *	650	697	722	792	826	921	991	1030	1195
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

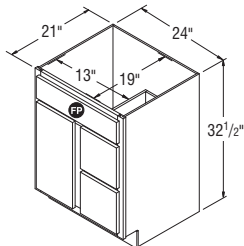
VSD3632.5 *	795	872	905	986	1034	1150	1236	1286	1491
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VSD4232.5 *	996	1091	1131	1233	1293	1438	1544	1607	1865
-------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

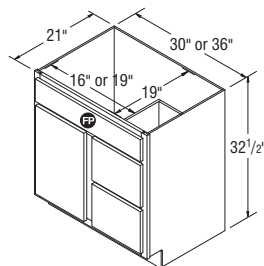
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES

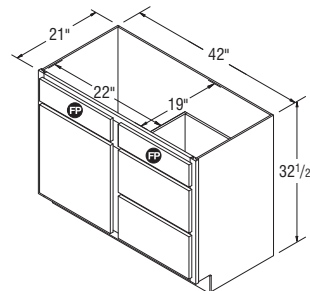
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

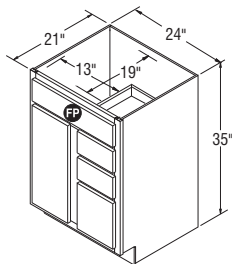
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VSD2435 *	558	632	653	712	745	838	915	948	1108
VSD2735 *	623	690	713	781	818	920	1001	1038	1213
VSD3035 *	688	746	773	848	891	999	1084	1127	1319
VSD3335 *	776	850	878	963	1012	1135	1228	1275	1489
VSD3635 *	863	953	982	1077	1131	1269	1370	1424	1658
VSD3935 *	1078	1189	1228	1345	1414	1587	1712	1778	2074
VSD4235 *	1347	1488	1535	1681	1768	1983	2139	2223	2590

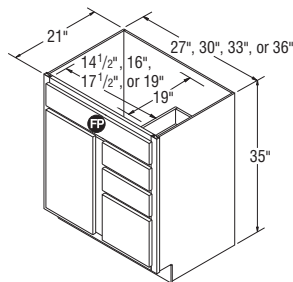
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES

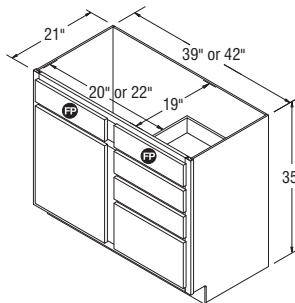
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



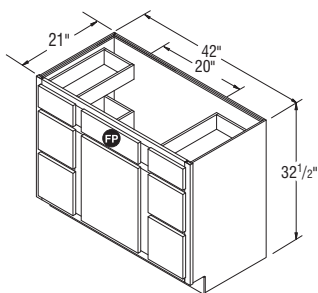
VSD3935-VSD4235

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

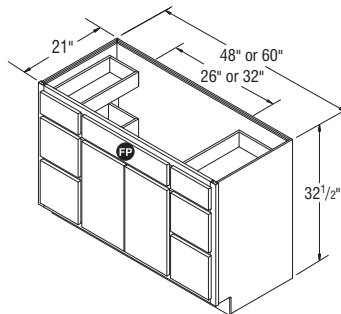
Vddb4232.5	937	1040	1074	1174	1228	1376	1479	1532	1780
Vddb4832.5	1051	1157	1195	1311	1376	1535	1650	1710	1992
Vddb6032.5	1184	1319	1365	1490	1561	1749	1867	1939	2263

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Vddb4232.5



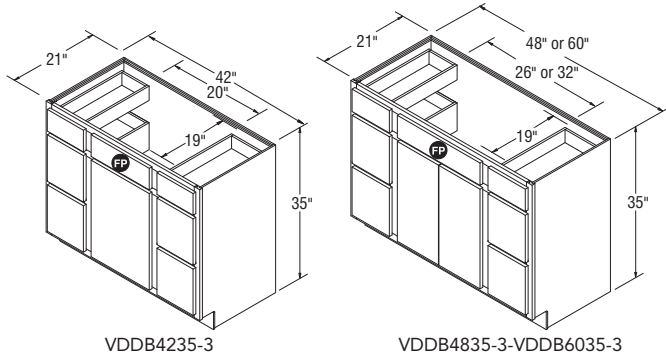
Vddb4832.5-Vddb6032.5

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

Vddb4235-3	994	1108	1146	1259	1320	1496	1614	1673	1960
Vddb4835-3	1117	1246	1290	1418	1491	1676	1810	1874	2197
Vddb6035-3	1271	1430	1481	1627	1712	1924	2062	2142	2515

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



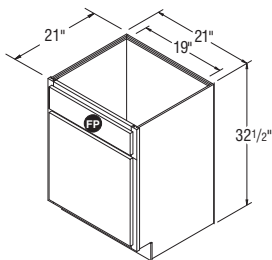
Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSB2132.5	391	466	482	535	567	639	702	725	856
VSB2432.5B	441	515	531	580	611	688	750	773	905
VSB2732.5B	461	543	562	619	650	730	789	820	963
VSB3032.5B	528	572	590	646	681	761	841	869	1020
VSB3332.5B	535	621	639	705	742	832	900	936	1091
VSB3632.5B	654	764	792	868	912	1025	1111	1156	1352
VSB3932.5	695	800	826	907	950	1067	1152	1206	1406
VSB4232.5	725	835	860	944	994	1116	1199	1246	1463
VSB4532.5	752	878	909	993	1044	1174	1215	1319	1544
VSB4832.5	779	922	956	1040	1093	1231	1231	1390	1623
VSB5432.5	867	1028	1063	1165	1224	1370	1481	1543	1807
VSB6032.5	956	1129	1169	1283	1347	1511	1630	1705	1989

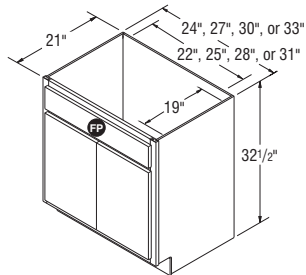
NOTES



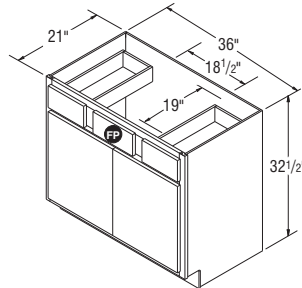
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



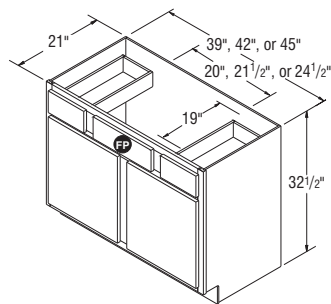
VSB2132.5



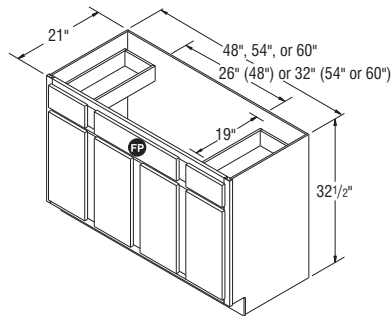
VSB2432.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



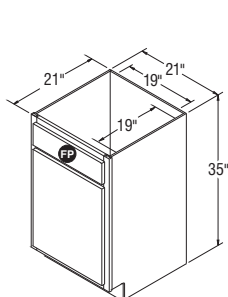
VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

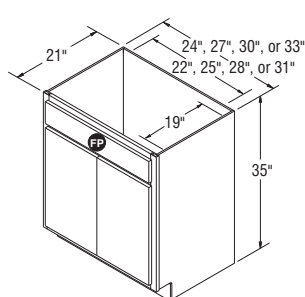
VSB2135	441	515	531	580	611	688	750	773	905
VSB2435B	463	543	562	611	646	725	789	810	950
VSB2735B	486	573	591	653	682	765	832	865	1012
VSB3035B	556	600	621	680	717	804	883	917	1072
VSB3335B	564	652	675	742	781	872	948	982	1150
VSB3635B	688	806	836	915	964	1077	1115	1217	1424
VSB3935	731	843	869	956	999	1124	1215	1270	1481
VSB4235	761	872	906	996	1043	1175	1266	1316	1542
VSB4535	790	922	956	1049	1097	1237	1333	1389	1627
VSB4835	818	969	1006	1097	1152	1296	1399	1462	1710
VSB5435	912	1083	1120	1226	1290	1441	1555	1625	1903
VSB6035	1007	1186	1228	1349	1418	1589	1715	1794	2095

NOTES

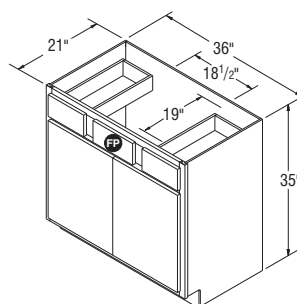
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



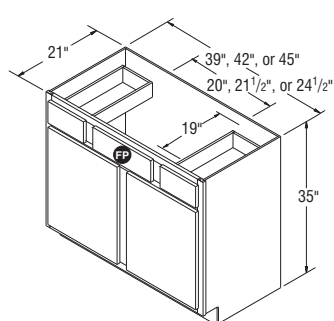
VSB2135



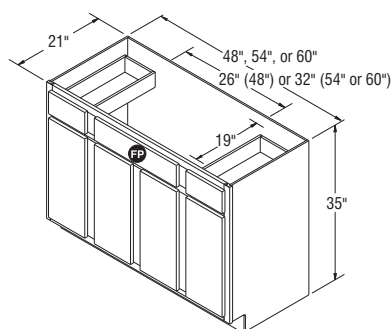
VSB2435B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



VSB4835-VSB6035

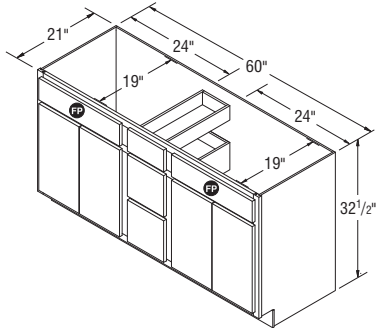
Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6032.5	1137	1266	1303	1429	1497	1674	1800	1865	2164
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB6032.5

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep

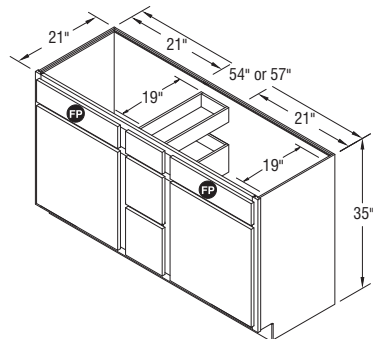
VSDB5435-3	1165	1297	1340	1473	1555	1744	1876	1949	2285
VSDB5735-3	1196	1331	1377	1512	1596	1789	1926	1999	2346

VSDB6035-3	1227	1365	1411	1550	1635	1836	1975	2051	2406
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

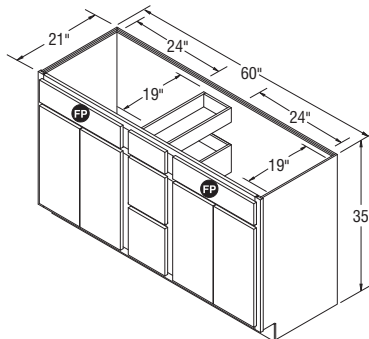
NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



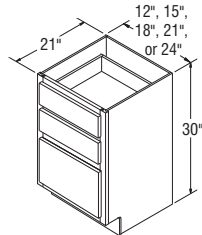
VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



VSDB6035-3

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

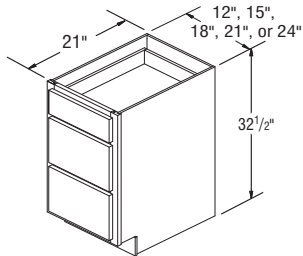
VDB12	401	406	418	424	429	434	487	518	607
VDB15	445	449	466	474	478	484	550	587	734
VDB18	531	535	551	559	564	569	641	687	867
VDB21	626	631	650	658	661	666	676	809	943
VDB24	716	719	745	751	755	761	770	936	1086



VDB12-VDB24

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

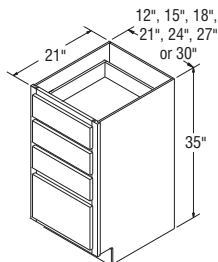
VDB1232.5	446	450	466	474	478	484	536	568	658
VDB1532.5	492	496	516	523	528	533	601	636	783
VDB1832.5	577	580	602	609	614	621	691	736	915
VDB2132.5	674	677	698	706	711	717	725	860	994
VDB2432.5	762	766	794	803	806	811	820	982	1135



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

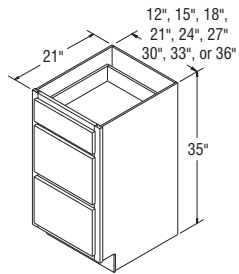
VDB1235-4	646	650	674	681	685	691	698	719	840
VDB1535-4	655	660	685	692	696	702	711	733	856
VDB1835-4	721	725	750	756	761	766	776	805	940
VDB2135-4	848	852	880	890	894	899	907	940	1097
VDB2435-4	982	986	1022	1028	1033	1038	1049	1088	1276
VDB2735-4	1140	1143	1184	1192	1196	1201	1211	1265	1481
VDB3035-4	1324	1328	1374	1382	1385	1390	1399	1467	1717



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	505	510	525	533	537	543	551	685	800
VDB1535	515	519	537	545	548	553	564	695	810
VDB1835	568	573	591	597	602	607	616	762	892
VDB2135	666	672	692	698	703	709	718	894	1040
VDB2435	776	781	805	811	816	821	832	1035	1208
VDB2735	900	905	933	940	944	951	959	1201	1400
VDB3035	1079	1131	1168	1168	1168	1168	1168	1502	1752
VDB3335	1143	1199	1237	1237	1237	1237	1237	1593	1857
VDB3635	1212	1271	1312	1312	1312	1312	1312	1688	1968



VDB1235-VDB3635

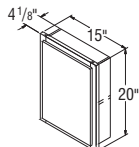
Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

VWC1520	255	259	268	294	314	365	391	417	486
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:
13⁵/₈" W x 18⁵/₈" H x 3³/₈" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqswxwhp



VWC1520

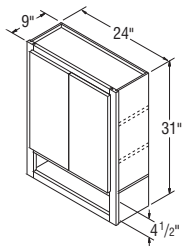
Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

VTT24B	590	691	716	786	820	922	998	1040	1222
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES



- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



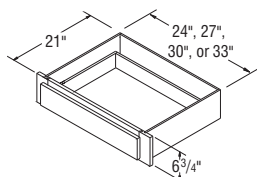
VTT24B

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

VDT27B	242	246	253	261	264	270	309	321	380
VDT30B	259	263	272	275	283	289	326	336	397
VDT33B	284	289	300	302	311	317	365	384	446
VDT36B	326	329	342	347	355	360	403	422	493

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



VDT27B-VDT36B

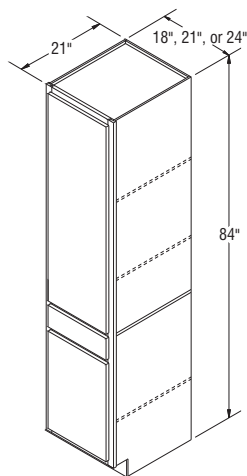
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	1131	1197	1239	1361	1429	1604	1729	1826	2137
LCD21 *	1258	1352	1399	1537	1613	1808	1951	2062	2400
LCD24 *	1354	1454	1505	1651	1736	1945	2097	2219	2582

*Specify L or R.

NOTES ✓

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



LCD18-LCD24

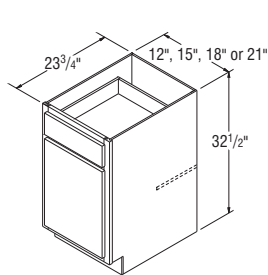
Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

B1232.5	472	518	535	590	619	675	742	783	923
B1532.5	481	536	552	610	644	701	767	810	951
B1832.5	510	559	579	649	680	735	810	853	1004
B2132.5	545	597	619	685	719	786	862	907	1068
B2432.5B	626	695	718	797	837	909	1006	1058	1239
B2732.5B	718	793	818	907	956	1038	1143	1206	1420
B3032.5B	741	813	842	937	982	1072	1179	1241	1459
B3332.5B	795	870	905	1006	1057	1146	1266	1331	1563
B3632.5B	835	915	948	1055	1104	1202	1328	1397	1640
B3932.5	875	964	997	1104	1159	1266	1392	1464	1722
B4232.5	921	1012	1045	1157	1217	1328	1462	1540	1808
B4832.5	965	1060	1097	1217	1279	1395	1535	1615	1902

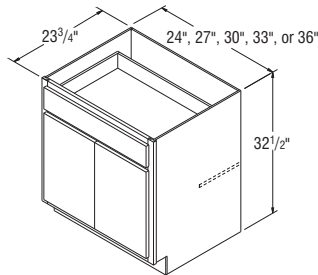
NOTES



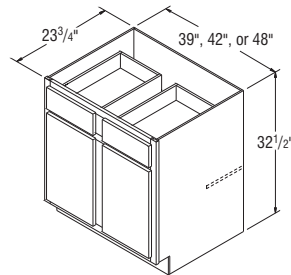
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5B-B3632.5B



B3932.5-B4832.5

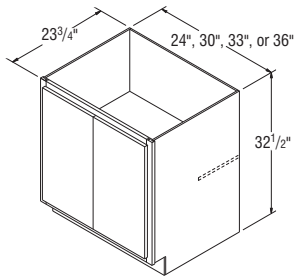
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

B2432.5FHB	610	675	697	776	811	884	973	1025	1208
B3032.5FHB	665	735	759	842	884	966	1063	1120	1318
B3332.5FHB	752	835	860	953	1001	1088	1197	1262	1489
B3632.5FHB	794	869	900	999	1053	1143	1259	1328	1561

NOTES



- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

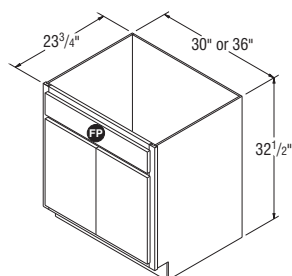
Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

SB3032.5B	712	784	809	897	943	1029	1132	1192	1400
SB3632.5B	733	806	836	926	971	1060	1168	1229	1445

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

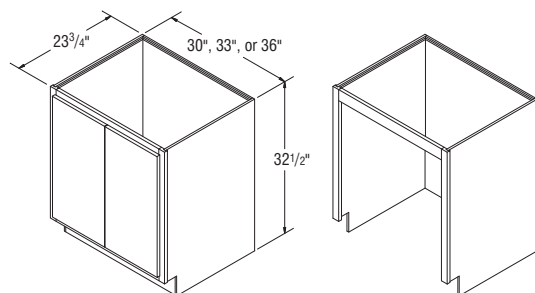
Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High

BSR3032.5B	748	822	850	942	989	1081	1189	1252	1470
BSR3332.5B	762	839	866	960	1009	1102	1212	1276	1498
BSR3632.5B	800	880	910	1008	1060	1157	1272	1340	1573

NOTES



- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.



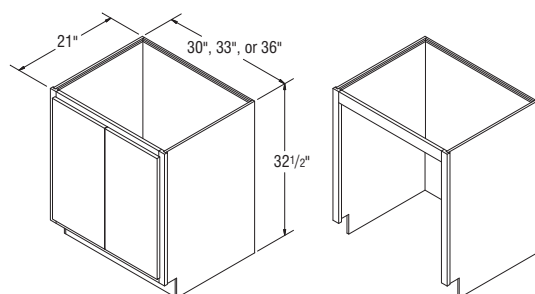
Vanity Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High

VBSR3032.5B	554	600	620	679	714	799	882	913	1071
VBSR3332.5B	565	611	632	691	729	814	900	930	1091
VBSR3632.5B	687	803	832	912	958	1076	1167	1214	1419

NOTES



- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.



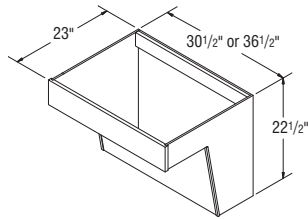
Universal Access Base Depth Sink Base, 22 1/2" High

BWS3023	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649
BWS3623	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702

NOTES



- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Cabinet has unfinished ends and must be supported by adjacent cabinets. Not intended for end of run.
- SF3032.5B, SF3632.5B can be used for front coverage for 32 1/2" high application.
- SF30B, SF36B can be used for front coverage for 35" high application.



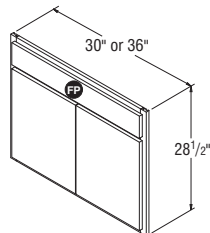
Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

SF3032.5B	516	572	590	658	688	749	823	868	1023
SF3632.5B	540	592	611	680	716	779	857	905	1063

NOTES



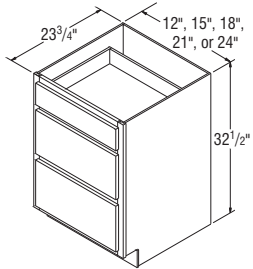
- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

DB1232.5	644	652	675	779	813	779	894	940	943
DB1532.5	716	722	746	860	900	860	991	1044	1049
DB1832.5	783	789	813	940	986	940	1078	1136	1138
DB2132.5	824	832	857	986	1034	986	1136	1196	1202
DB2432.5	862	868	899	1035	1088	1035	1189	1253	1259



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

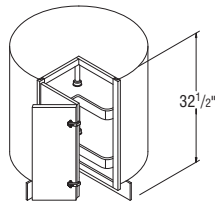
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BLS3632.5 *	1290	1410	1457	1606	1688	1832	2009	2113	2467
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

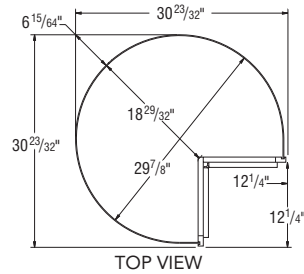
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS3632.5



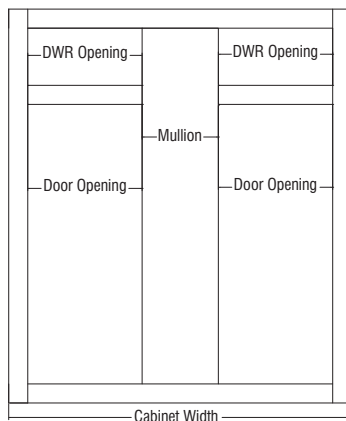
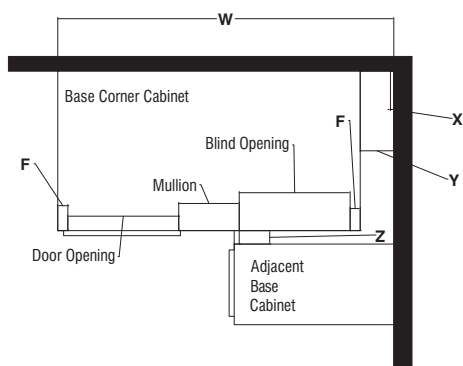
TOP VIEW

Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	1/4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"



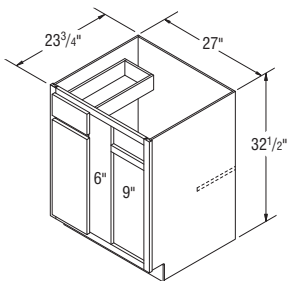
Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BC3632.5	609	675	697	779	811	883	971	1024	1202
BC3932.5	653	713	740	818	862	862	1029	1084	1271
BC4232.5	682	751	779	862	905	985	1082	1138	1338
BC4532.5	701	773	800	883	929	1013	1111	1170	1372
BC4832.5	716	789	813	905	950	1030	1131	1189	1398

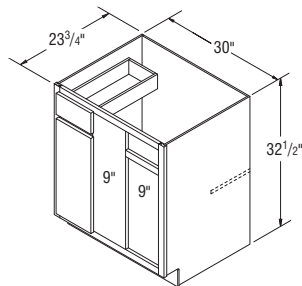
NOTES



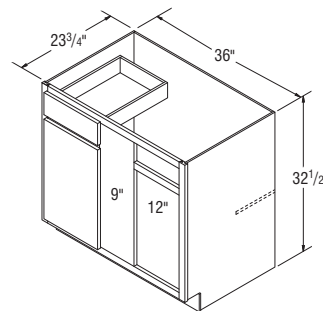
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 165.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



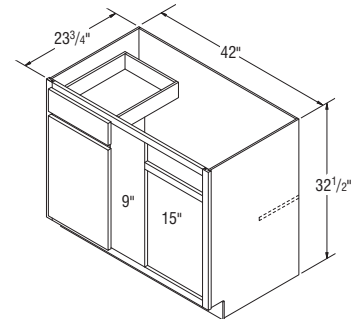
BC3632.5



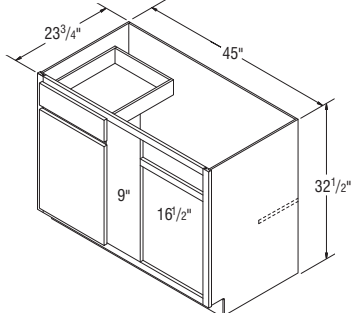
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



BC4832.5

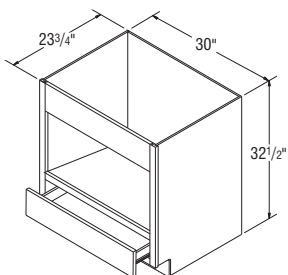
Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BMW3032.5	664	795	820	900	948	1063	1151	1212	1403
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

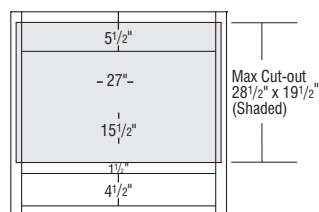
NOTES



- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



BMW3032.5



BMW3032.5

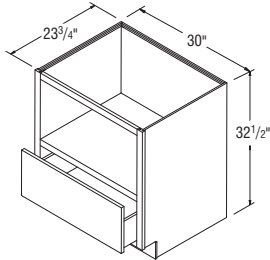
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BMW3032.5DD	660	792	818	896	943	1057	1143	1192	1390
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

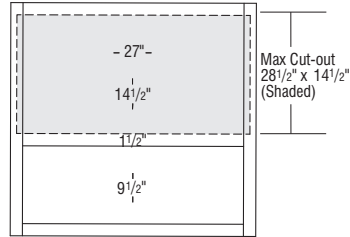
NOTES



- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD



BMW3032.5DD

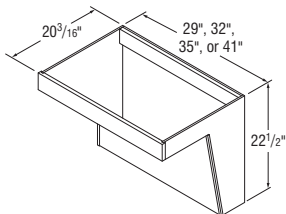
Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

VWS2923	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619	619
VWS3223	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644
VWS3523	668	668	668	668	668	668	668	668	668
VWS4123	717	717	717	717	717	717	717	717	717

NOTES



- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18 1/8"
Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16" VWS3523 = 27 11/16"
 VWS3223 = 24 11/16" VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979



VWS2923-VWS4123

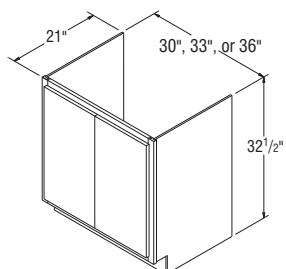
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

RVWS3032B	556	600	621	680	717	804	883	929	1072
RVWS3332B	564	652	675	742	781	872	948	998	1151
RVWS3632B	688	746	773	848	891	999	1084	1142	1320
RVWS4232	761	872	906	996	1043	1175	1266	1331	1543

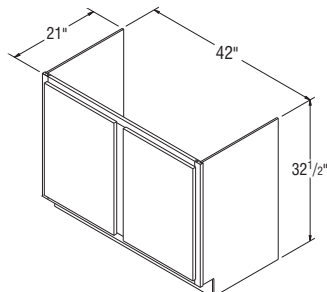
NOTES



- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessibility.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



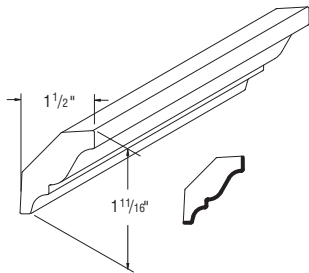
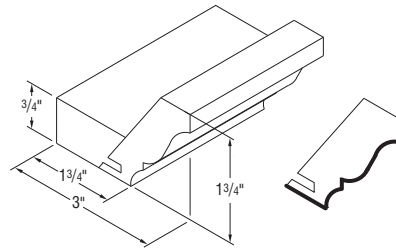
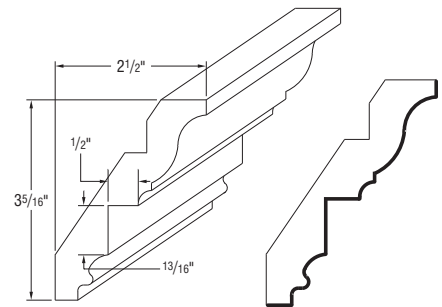
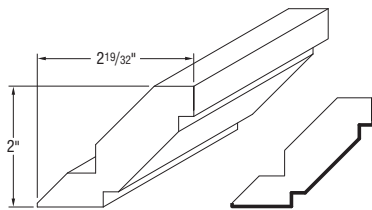
RVWS4232

Crown Moulding

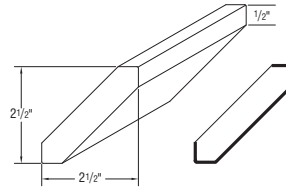
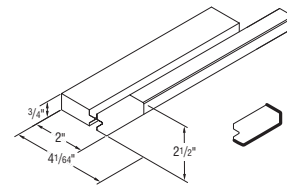
MCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	164	200	•
PSMCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	160	160
MINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	361	414	•
PSMINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	361	361
MFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	239	282	•
PSMFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	239	239
MTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	392	459	•
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	392	392
MSHKRCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	213	246	•
MLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	176	208	•
PSMLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	208	208
MSACROWN8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	216	250	•
MSMCOVECR8	(1 - 8' pc)	359	413	•
MLCOVECR8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	441	491	•

NOTES ✓

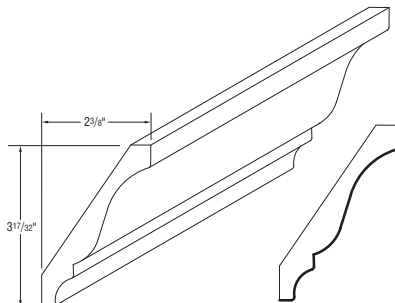
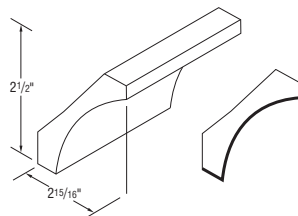
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.

MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8

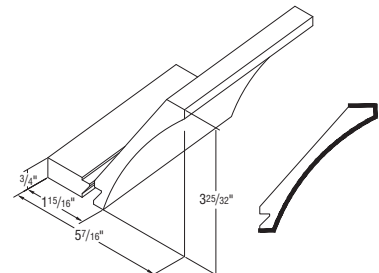
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)

MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)

MSACROWN8-CL

MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8

MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

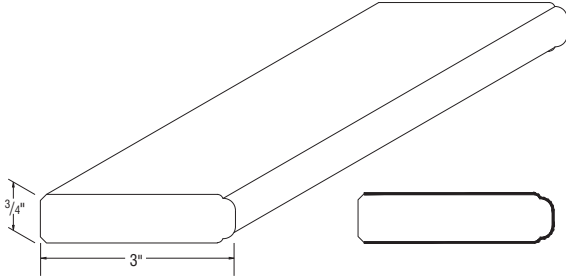
Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Single Bead Moulding

MSINBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	146	164	•
------------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---



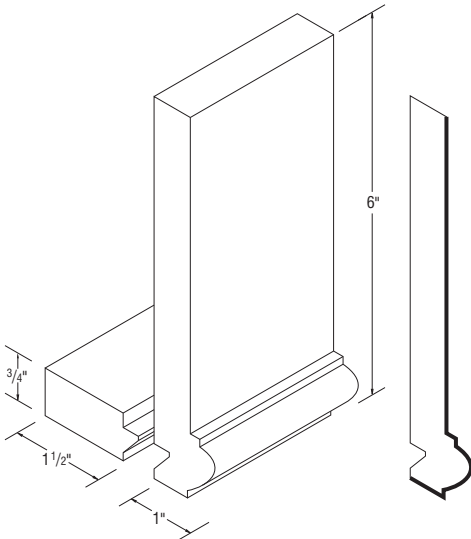
MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding

MSFM8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	479	551	•
-----------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

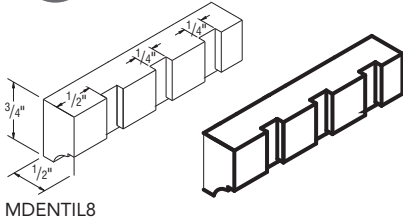
Dentil Moulding

MDENTIL8	(1 - 8' pc)	175	201	•
-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES



- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MDENTIL8

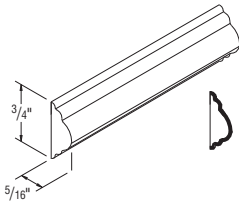
Traditional Batten Moulding

MTBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	103	121	•
---------------	-------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES



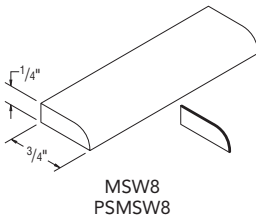
- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MTBAT8

Scribe Moulding

MSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	37	44	•
PSMSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	37	37

MSW8
PSMSW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

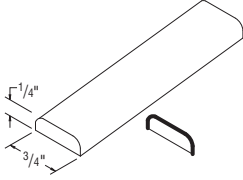
Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Batten Moulding

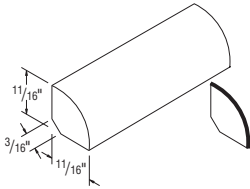
MBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	47	57	•
--------------	--------------------	----	----	---



MBAT8

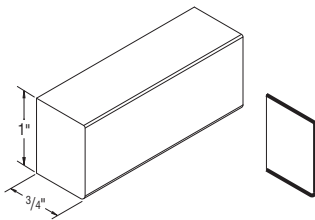
Quarter Round Moulding

MQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	74	88	•
PSMQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	74	74

MQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding

MTW8	(1 - 8' pc)	118	121	•
-------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---



MTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

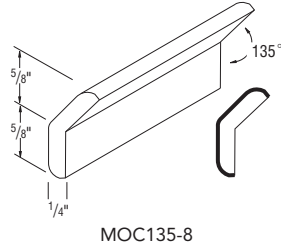
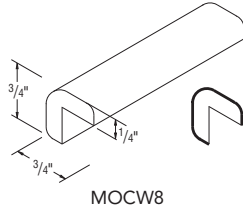
Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

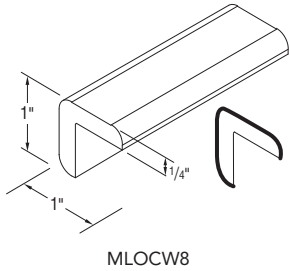
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	66	76	•
MOC135-8	(1 - 8' pc)	109	128	•



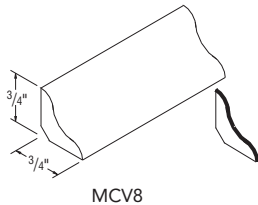
Large Outside Corner Moulding

MLOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	109	128	•
---------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---



Cove Moulding

MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	60	66	•
-------------	--------------------	----	----	---



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

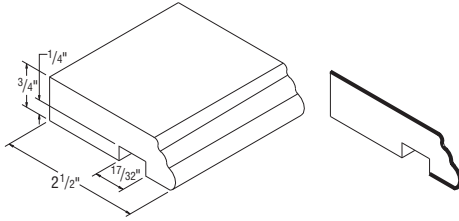
Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

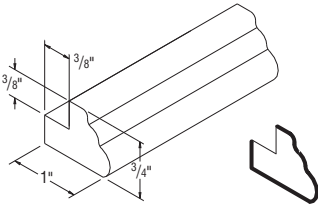
MTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	213	239	•
PSMTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	213	213



MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding

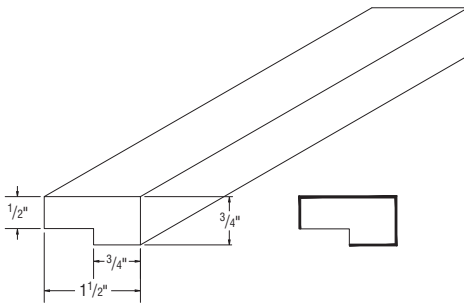
MTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	124	141	•
---------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---



MTCAP8

Simple Light Rail Moulding

MSLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	121	140	•
--------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

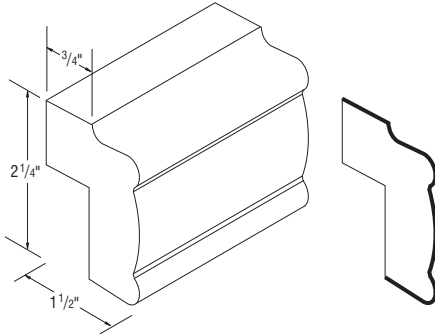
Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Tall Light Rail Moulding

MTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	597	691	•
PSMTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	597	597



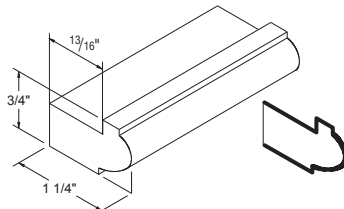
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	121	140	•
-------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8

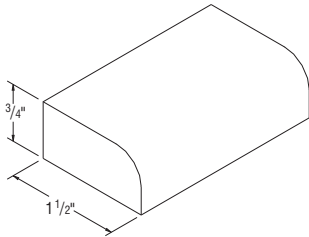
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Counter Top Moulding

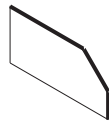
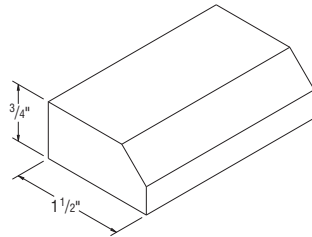
MCTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	103	121	•
MCTB8	(1 - 8' pc)	103	121	•
MCTT8	(1 - 8' pc)	126	144	•

NOTES ✓

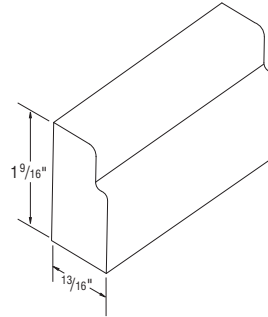
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



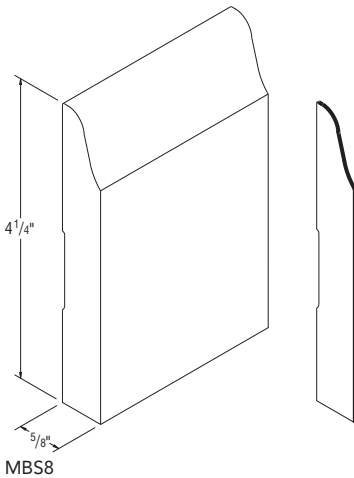
MCTB8 (Bevel)



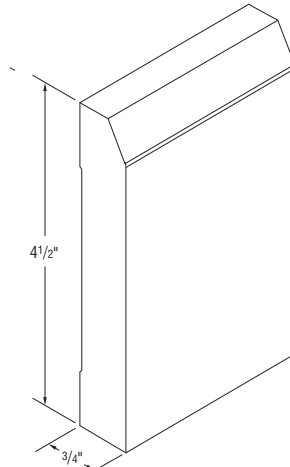
MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding

MBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	235	274	•
MBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	235	274	•



MBS8



MBSH8 (Shaker)



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

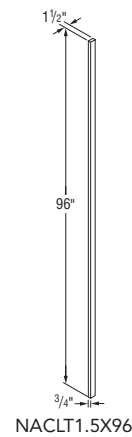
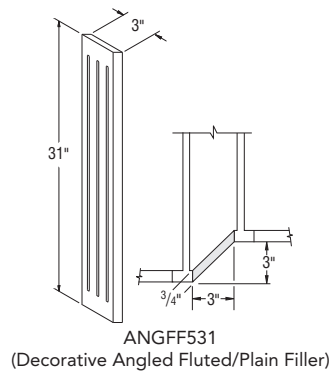
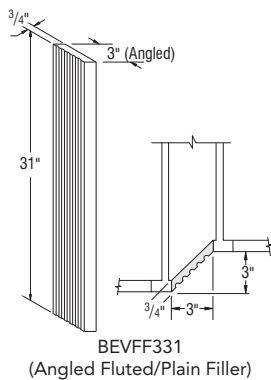
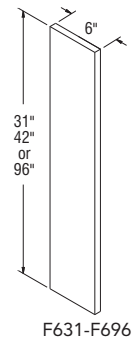
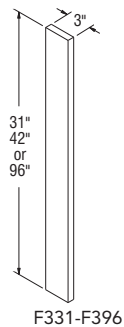
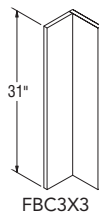
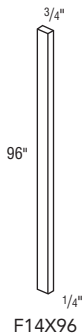
Fillers

F14X96	55	60	•
FBC3X3 (base)	121	133	•
F331 (base/wall)	65	71	•
F342 (wall)	77	91	•
F396 (tall)	220	250	•
F631 (base/wall)	126	144	•
F642 (wall)	156	176	•
F696 (tall)	326	364	•
BEVFF331	164	192	•
ANGFF531	164	192	•
NACLT1.5X96	29	29	29

NOTES



- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Durham.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished $\frac{1}{4}$ " on front and $\frac{3}{4}$ " all edges (backs are not finished).



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

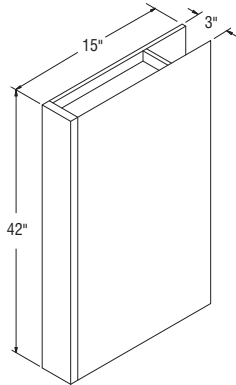
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

W34215BCF	735	820	•
------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



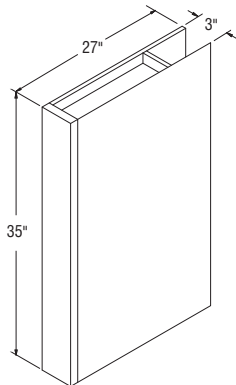
W34215BCF

Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

B33527BCF	1023	1142	•
------------------	------	------	---

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



B33527BCF

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colonial
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

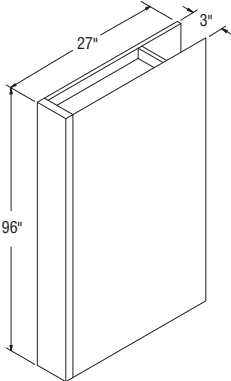
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Box Column Filler, 96 " High, 27 " Deep

T39627BCF	1583	1770	•
-----------	------	------	---

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

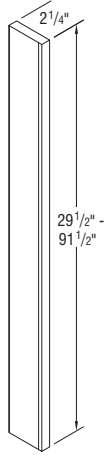


T39627BCF

Blaine
Brellin
Brellin Woodgrain
Colin PureStyle™
Dayton
Decatur PureStyle™
Douglas PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Gallagher
Korbett
Rena PureStyle™
Winstead

Overlays

OL30	60
OL31	65
OL335	65
OL36	70
OL42	73
OL80	88
OL86	96
OL92	98



OL30-OL92

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

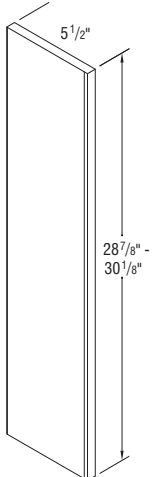
Benton
Blaine
Dayton
Korbett
Landen
Winstead
Sinclair

Benton (Paint)
Blaine (Paint)
Brellin PureStyle™
Dana PureStyle™
Decatur PureStyle™
Douglas PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Elkins PureStyle™
Ellis PureStyle™
Landen (Paint)
Rena PureStyle™
Sinclair (Paint)
Tilden PureStyle™
Winstead (Paint)

Overlays

OL631	139
--------------	-----

171



OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

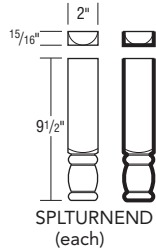
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Split Turning

SPLTURNEND	81	92	•
-------------------	----	----	---

NOTES ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".

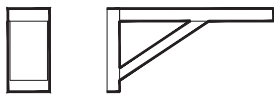
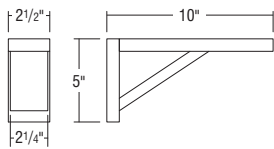


Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5	301	359	•
---------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



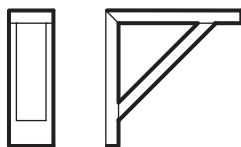
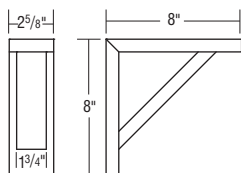
BARCORBL10X5

Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8	379	435	•
-------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBEL8



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

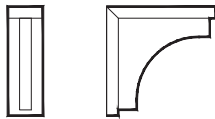
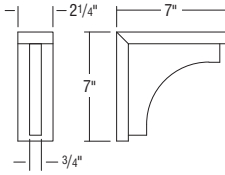
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Cove Corbel, 7" High

CORBELCOVE7	200	242	•
--------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



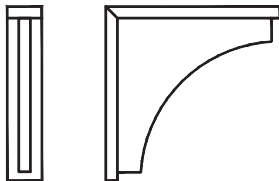
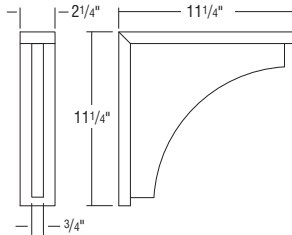
CORBELCOVE7

Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

CORBELCOVE11	229	277	•
---------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CORBELCOVE11

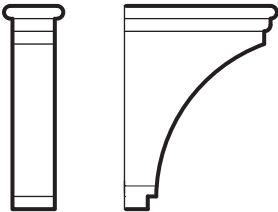
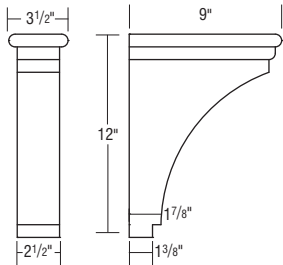
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Cove Corbel, 12" High

COVECORBEL12	639	739	•
--------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



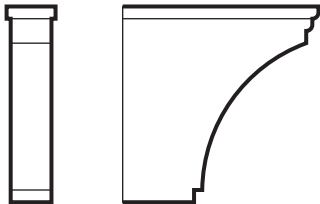
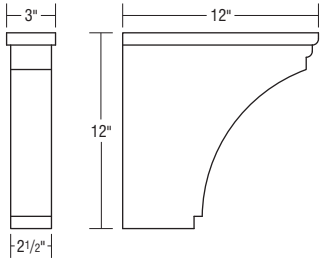
COVECORBEL12

Cove Corbel, 12" High, 12" Deep

COVECBL12x12	1223	1411	•
--------------	------	------	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



COVECBL12x12

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

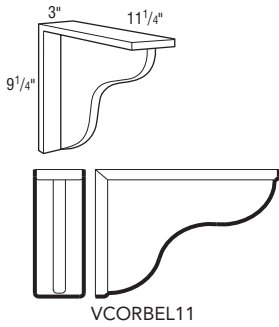
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

VCORBEL11	201	227	•
------------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



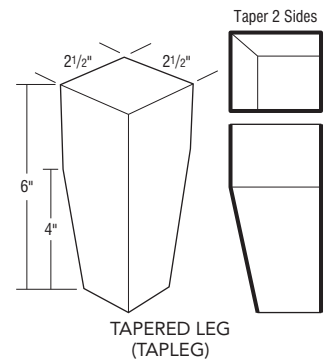
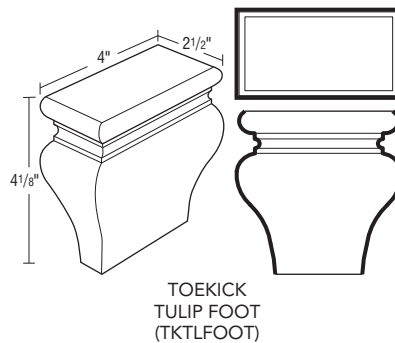
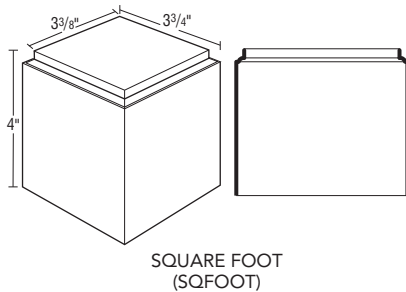
MOULDINGS AND TRIM

Decorative Feet

SQFOOT	428	489	•
TKTLFOOT	525	606	•
TAPLEG	274	318	•

NOTES ✓

- Trimable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

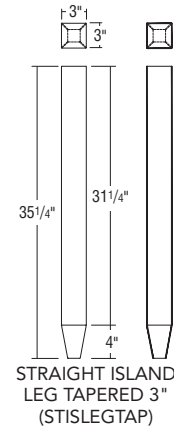
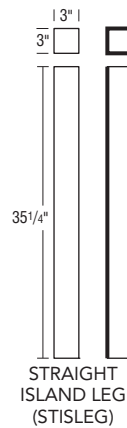
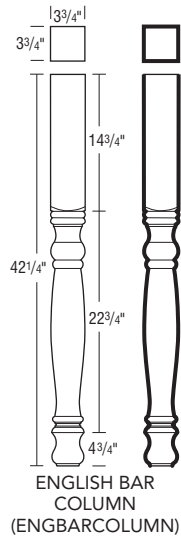
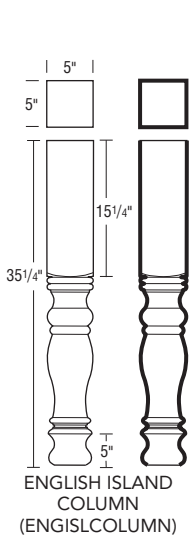
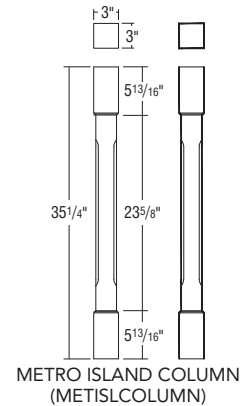
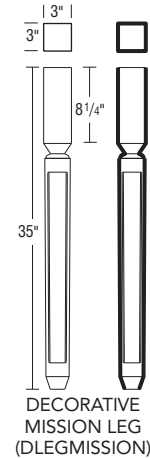
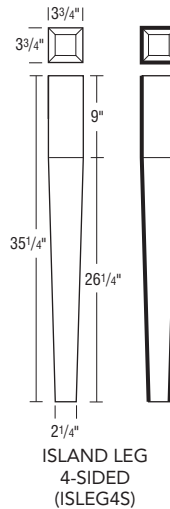
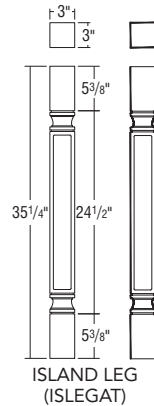
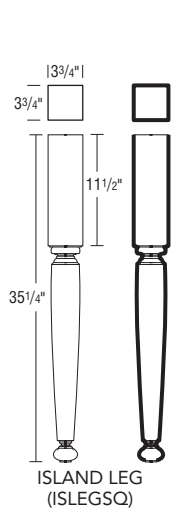
Decorative Legs

ISLEGSQ	1293	1499	•
ISLEGAT	969	1079	•
ISLEG4S	1182	1355	•
DLEMISSION	1055	1213	•
METISLCOLUMN	492	602	•
ENGISLCOLUMN	1456	1673	•
ENGBARCOLUMN	1295	1488	•
STISLEG	723	835	•
STISLEGTAP	572	681	•

NOTES



- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	106	124	•
V531RA	114	133	•
V537RA	124	141	•
V543RA	129	154	•
V549RA	140	161	•
V561RA	172	198	•
V573RA	218	246	•

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	102	116	•
V537ST	116	139	•
V543ST	139	159	•
V549ST	144	164	•
V573ST	198	225	•
V937ST	121	140	•
V949ST	154	176	•
V961ST	221	255	•
V973ST	270	314	•

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST



V937ST-V973ST

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

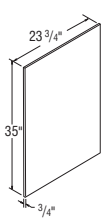
Panels

PBEP2335	301	344	344
PBEP3035	582	665	665
PEPR1.535	159	183	•
PEPR335	175	203	•
PEPRPLY33035	736	842	842
PEPR342	207	234	234
PEPR635	213	272	•
PEPRPLY1.535	219	251	•
PEPRPLY335	230	265	•
PEPRPLY635	268	334	•
PSFEP	107	124	•

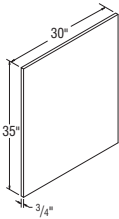
NOTES



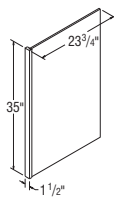
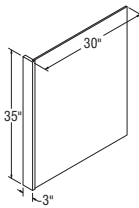
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.



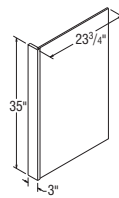
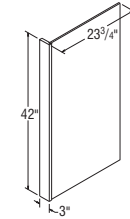
PBEP2335



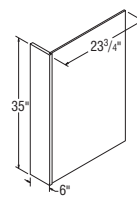
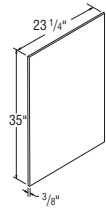
PBEP3035

PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535

PEPRPLY33035

PEPR335
PEPRPLY335

PEPR342

PEPR635
PEPRPLY635

PSFEP

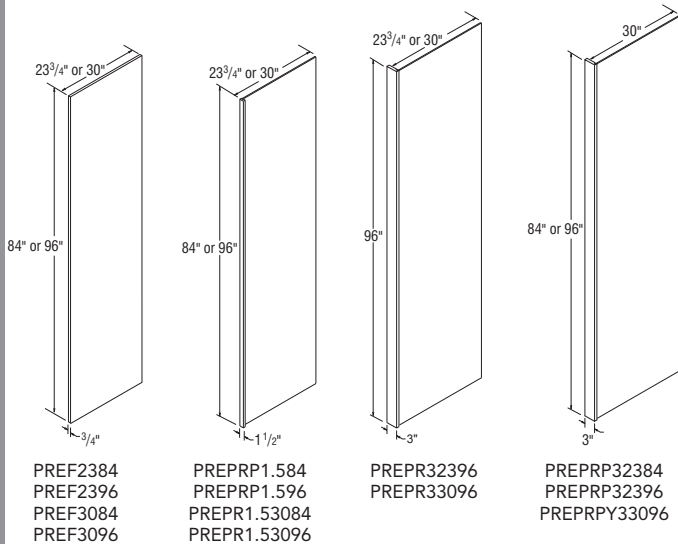
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PBEP2335	Base End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PBEP3035	Base End Panel	3/4" x 30 x 35"	Particleboard	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335	3/4" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY33035	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR342	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 42"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	3/8" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Refrigerator Panels

PREF2384	510	583	•
PREF2396	594	682	•
PREF3084	668	765	•
PREF3096	734	843	•
PREPRP1.584	528	622	•
PREPRP1.596	597	687	•
PREPR1.53084	659	755	•
PREPR1.53096	723	835	•
PREPR32396	804	920	•
PREPR33096	846	968	•
PREPRP32384 <i>New</i>	723	835	•
PREPRP32396 <i>New</i>	804	920	•
PREPRPY33096	920	1057	•

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.
- PREPR32396 and PREPR33096 feature a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR32396	3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPR33096	3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP32384 <i>New</i>	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP32396 <i>New</i>	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRPY33096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

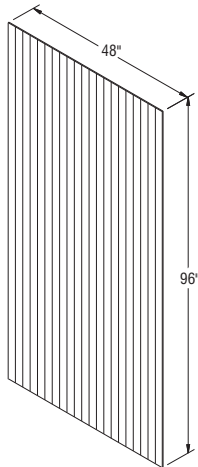
Stock Panels

BP4896	1404	1615	•
PA4836	140	161	•
PA4896	318	364	•
PP9635 (stains)	641	641	•
PP9635 (solid color)	641	641	•
P4836	274	318	•
P4896	607	701	•
PDWP	109	128	•

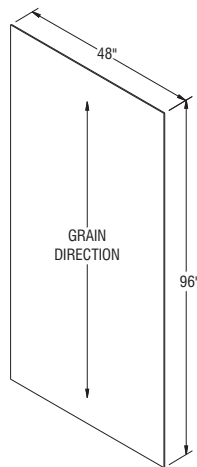
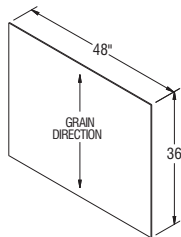
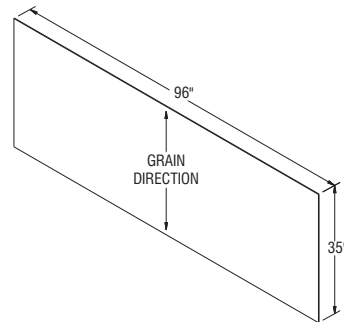
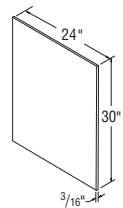
NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opagues will be MDF.



BP4896

PA4896
P4896PA4836
P4836PP9635 (stains)
PP9635 (solid color)

PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

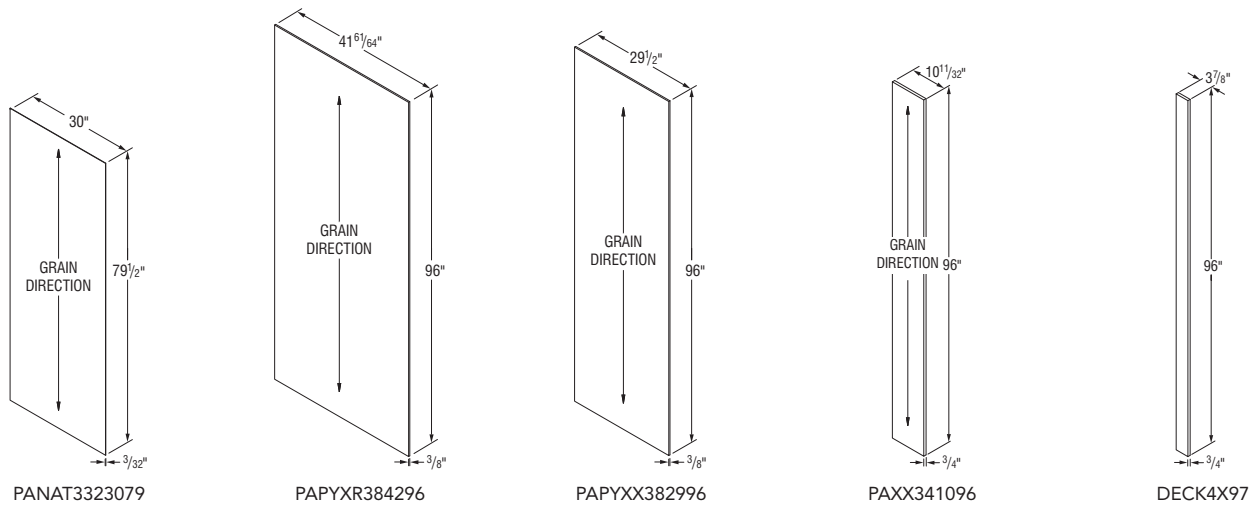
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Stock Panels

PANAT3323079	109	109	109
PAPYXR384296	417	486	•
PAPYXX382996	520	606	•
PAXX341096	140	161	•
DECK4X97	17	17	17

NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opagues will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 11/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Emergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sansaparilla

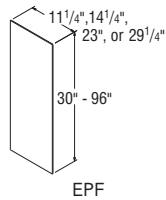
Finished End Panels

EPF1130	(1/ctn.)	77	91	•
EPF1142	(1/ctn.)	106	116	•
EPF1430	(1/ctn.)	109	126	•
EPF1442	(1/ctn.)	149	167	•
EPF2335	(1/ctn.)	154	182	•
EPF2384	(1/ctn.)	374	422	•
EPF2396	(1/ctn.)	422	486	•
EPF3096	(1/ctn.)	523	602	•

NOTES



- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

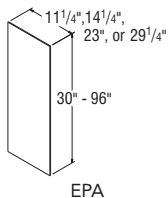
Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	73	90	•
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	100	114	•
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	106	124	•
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	141	160	•
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	147	168	•
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	297	342	•
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	336	391	•
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	413	474	•

NOTES



- 3/16" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

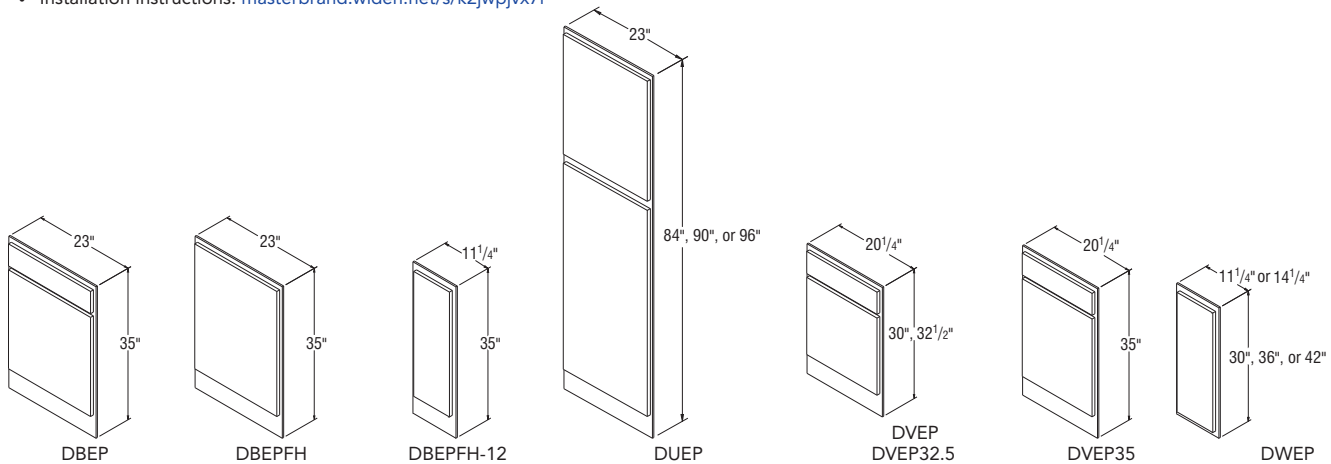
Decorative End Panels

DBEP *	344	374	387	422	445	427	446	471	514
DBEPFH *	344	374	387	422	445	427	446	471	514
DBEPFH-12 *	227	245	251	274	290	275	289	307	332
DUEP84 *	730	773	800	872	917	890	926	973	1078
DUEP90 *	765	810	840	922	968	940	980	1025	1135
DUEP96 *	810	860	890	971	1023	991	1030	1086	1197
DVEP *	284	300	309	331	347	336	360	376	414
DVEP32.5 *	302	315	326	356	370	361	376	397	441
DVEP35 *	320	329	342	376	391	384	392	420	472
DWEP30 *	183	208	218	232	246	234	246	255	285
DWEP36 *	219	242	250	274	290	282	294	307	332
DWEP42 *	245	261	269	297	315	307	317	327	365
DWEP1530 *	242	259	268	291	309	300	314	323	363
DWEP1536 *	284	309	320	343	363	355	364	384	427
DWEP1542 *	307	327	336	366	387	380	390	413	459

*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP__ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20¹/₄" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20¹/₄" x 32¹/₂", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP__ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 32 ¹ / ₂ "	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

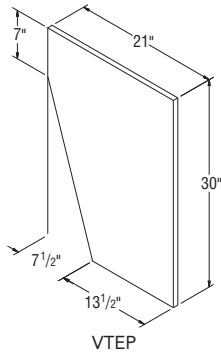
Effective August 3, 2026

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP	320	384	•
------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

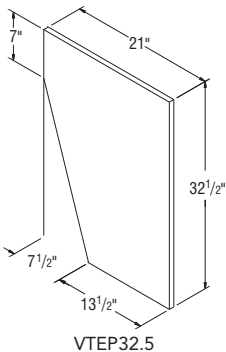


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5	358	433	•
----------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

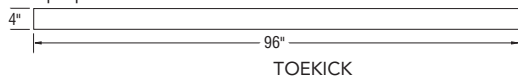


Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	55	60	•
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	126	144	•
TOEKICKFIN8	(1 - 8' pc)	66	85	•

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



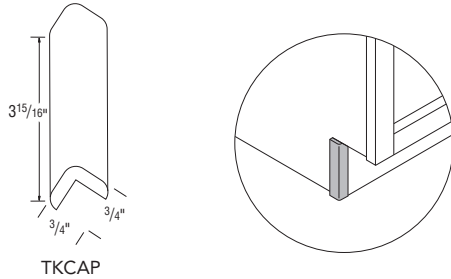
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Toekick Cap

TKCAP	7	9	•
--------------	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- TKCAP dimension: $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

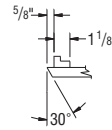
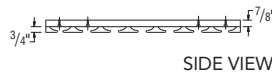
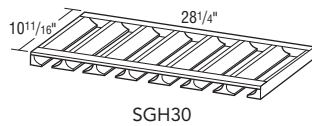


Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

SGH30	282	282	•
--------------	-----	-----	---

NOTES ✓

- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is $1\frac{11}{32}$ " wide.
- Once installed, the space between glasses is $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ ".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk

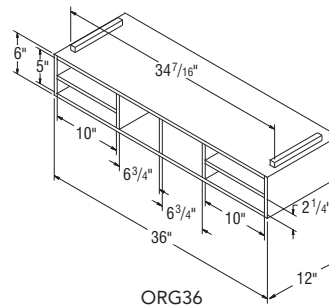
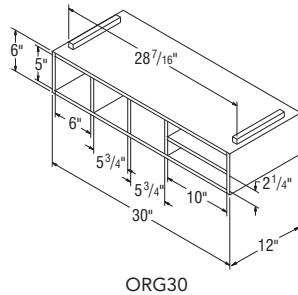
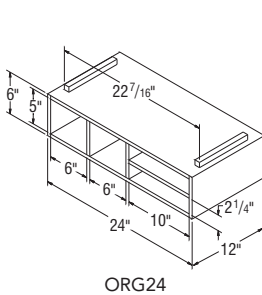


Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

ORG24	654	752	•
ORG30	703	811	•
ORG36	746	863	•

NOTES ✓

- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



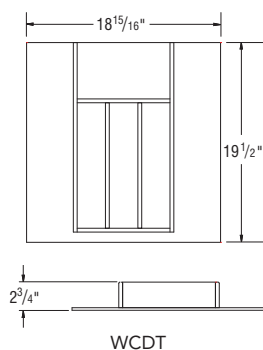
Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT

181

NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

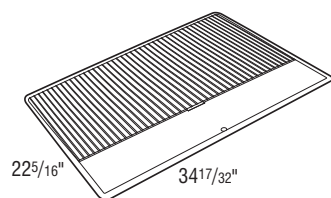
CabMat™

CABMAT36

320

NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



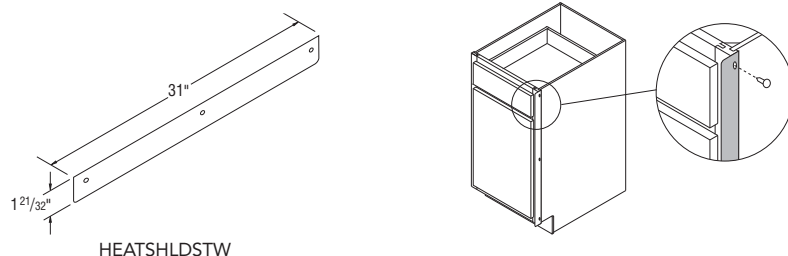
Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHLDSTW

175

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



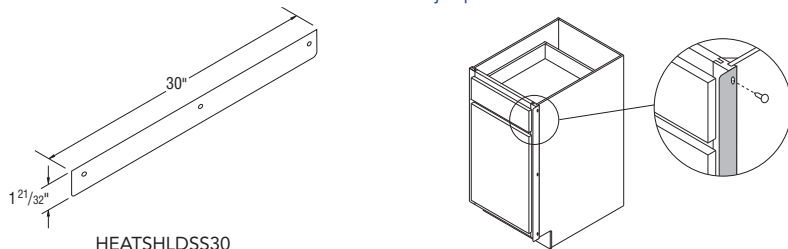
Heat Shield, Stainless

HEATSHLDSS30

175

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30

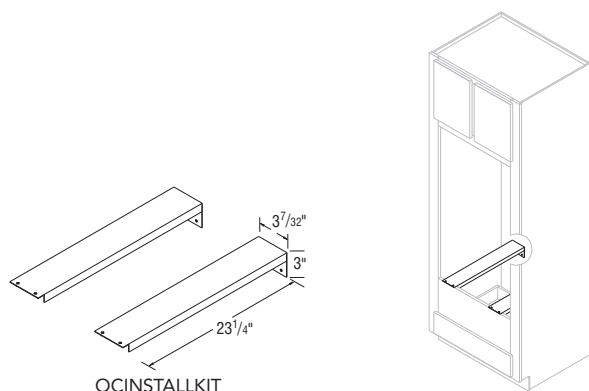
Oven Installation Kit

OCINSTALLKIT

70

NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT

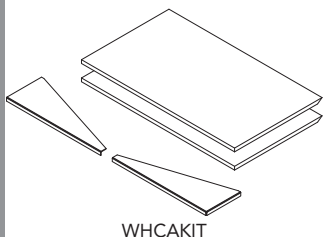
Wall Mounted Canopy Range Hood Kit *New*

WHCAKIT

395

NOTES ✓

- Consists of mounting boards, cleats, metal brackets, clips, hardware, and template.
- To be used with existing canopy style wood hoods to allow the blower/liner to be mounted separately to the wall.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/f9kvqc7czf/a5200



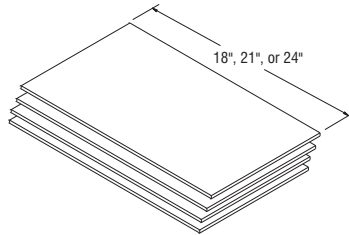
WHCAKIT

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	121
LKS21C	142
LKS24C	161

NOTES ✓

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



Base Full Depth Shelf Kits

Full Depth Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

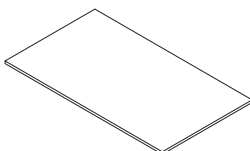
BKS12	42
BKS15	48
BKS18	54
BKS21	62
BKS24	66
BKS27	72
BKS30	78
BKS33	86
BKS36	93
BKS39	99
BKS42	105
BKS45	111
BKS48	117

Full Depth Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

BKS12PL	54
BKS15PL	63
BKS18PL	72
BKS21PL	85
BKS24PL	92
BKS27PL	197
BKS30PL	105
BKS33PL	122
BKS36PL	139
BKS39PL	156
BKS42PL	173
BKS45PL	190
BKS48PL	207

NOTES ✓

- Base Shelf Kits contain one shelf with shelf clips.
- Used to replace an existing adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf with a full depth shelf where desired.
- Shelves are 3/4" thick.
- 10¹¹/₃₂" fits 12" cabinets; 22¹/₂" fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Base Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



Full Depth Shelf Kit Shelves

Utility Shelf Kits

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

UKS15	97
UKS18	109
UKS21	126
UKS24	133
UKS27	133
UKS30	159
UKS33	159
UKS36	189

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512	97
UKS1812	109
UKS2112	126
UKS2412	133
UKS2712	133
UKS3012	159
UKS3312	159
UKS3612	189

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

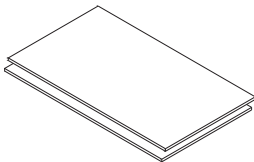
UKS15PL	128
UKS18PL	147
UKS21PL	173
UKS24PL	187
UKS27PL	187
UKS30PL	214
UKS33PL	214
UKS36PL	282

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512PL	107
UKS1812PL	123
UKS2112PL	146
UKS2412PL	157
UKS2712PL	157
UKS3012PL	176
UKS3312PL	176
UKS3612PL	201

NOTES

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves with shelf clips.
- Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- $10\frac{1}{32}$ " fits 12" cabinets; $22\frac{1}{2}$ " fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

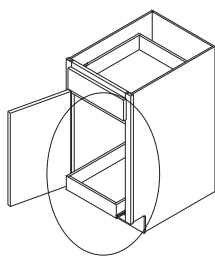
Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
-------------------------------	---	-------

Roll Tray Kits

RT15	126	12"	1
RT18	129	15"	1
RT21	133	18"	1
RT24	141	21"	1
RT27	149	24"	1
RT30	159	27"	1
RT33	168	30"	1
RT36	172	33"	1
RT39	232	16½"	2
RT42	257	18"	2
RT45	291	19½"	2
RT48	300	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



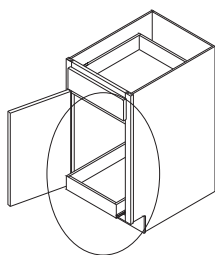
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	231	12"	1
RT18SEL	235	15"	1
RT21SEL	239	18"	1
RT24SEL	246	21"	1
RT27SEL	253	24"	1
RT30SEL	264	27"	1
RT33SEL	273	30"	1
RT36SEL	277	33"	1
RT39SEL	443	16½"	2
RT42SEL	466	18"	2
RT45SEL	502	19½"	2
RT48SEL	510	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Soft-close glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



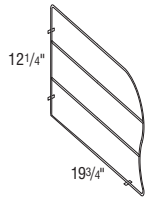
RT__SEL

Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK	7
------	---

NOTES ✓

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg



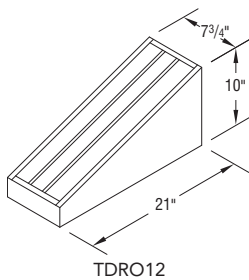
CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

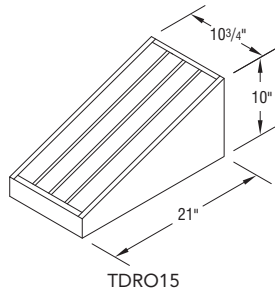
TDRO12	227
TDRO15	261

NOTES ✓

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Soft-close kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



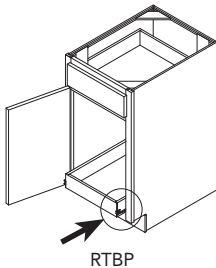
TDRO15

Roll Tray Bumper Pad

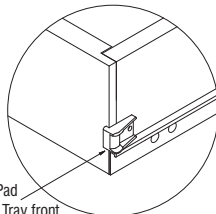
RTBP	7
------	---

NOTES ✓

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmwl



RTBP



Place Bumper Pad
on edge of Roll Tray front
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

Narrow Sink Tilt-out Trays

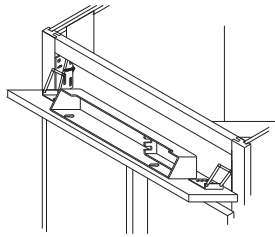
NSTOT30WHB	131
NSTOT36WHB	131

NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If NSTOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- NSTOT30WHB & NSTOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2 1/4" deep.
- NSTOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- NSTOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



Model	Cabinet Width	Description
NSTOT30WHB	30"	two 11" white trays, and hinges
NSTOT36WHB	36"	two 14" white trays, and hinges



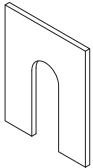
NSTOT

Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	5
HNGSHIMF50	90

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



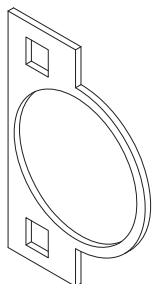
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	5
HNGSHIMDR50	90

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRCLIP	5
HNGRCLIP50	90

NOTES ✓

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws

SCREWINS25	10
-------------------	----

NOTES ✓

- Pack of 25 install screws.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Evergreen
Frost
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Stain and Touch-up

TONERQT	78	•	•
TUKIT	62	62	62
TUPSPRAY	73	73	73

NOTES ✓

- See toner application instructions included with TONERQT.
- Touch-up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 210.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-AG-100	Knob 1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Amber Gold	N/A	10
	HK-AG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Amber Gold	N/A	10
	HK-AG-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Amber Gold	N/A	21
	HP-AG-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Amber Gold	128mm	15
	HP-AG-800	Pull 5"	Amber Gold	96mm	21
	HP-BZG-121	Pull 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Bronze Gold	128mm	32
	HK-BZG-140	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Bronze Gold	N/A	21
	HP-BZG-145	Pull 5 ³ / ₄ "	Bronze Gold	128mm	45
	HK-BZG-150	Knob 1 ¹ / ₂ "	Bronze Gold	n/a	21
	HP-BZG-900	Pull 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Bronze Gold	128mm	32
	HP-BZG-903	Pull 9 ¹ / ₄ "	Bronze Gold	224mm	52
	HK-BZG-908	Knob 1"	Bronze Gold	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	7

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 210.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HP-BSN-106	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	160mm	45
	HP-BSN-121	Pull 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	32
	HK-BSN-140	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HP-BSN-145	Pull 5 ³ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128 mm	00
	HK-BSN-150	Knob 1 ¹ / ₂ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	00
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	32
	HP-BSN-705	Pull 1"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	32
	HP-BSN-900	Pull 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	32
	HP-BSN-903	Pull 9 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	224mm	52
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	21

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 210.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 ³ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	15
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	10
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Gun Metal	128mm	21
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HP-MB-106	Pull 7"	Matte Black	160mm	45
	HP-MB-121	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	32
	HK-MB-140	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HP-MB-145	Pull 5 ³ / ₄ "	Matte Black	128 mm	45
	HK-MB-150	Knob 1 ¹ / ₂ "	Matte Black	N/A	21

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 210.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-MB-908	Knob 1"	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	128mm	21
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	96mm	32
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-MB-705	Pull 1"	Matte Black	N/A	32
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	21
	HP-MB-900	Pull 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	32
	HP-MB-903	Pull 9 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	224mm	52
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	10
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₄ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	32
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	21
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	21

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 210.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	10
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	15
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	10
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	15
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	21
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₄ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	32
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	15
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	21

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Durham		Colin Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Douglas Gaither Winstead		Benton Elkins Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
DWPG2414	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2418	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2430	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2436	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
DWPG2442	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
DWPG2730	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2736	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
DWPG2742	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1214	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1218	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1230	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1236	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1242	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1514	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1518	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1530	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1814	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1818	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1830	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG2114	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2118	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2130/WPG213015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG2414	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2418	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2424	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₈ "
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ³ / ₈ "
WPG2718B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2724B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 ³ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	30

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Durham		Colin Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Douglas Gather Winstead		Benton Elkins Ellis Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
WPG3612B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3614B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3618B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3912	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3914	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3918	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4218	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4830	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Blaine	11½"	5¾"	10"	4¼"
Brellin 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1½"
Colin 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1½"
Dana	9⅞"	5⅞"	5⅞"	1⅞"
Dayton 5-Piece	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1½"
Douglas	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Durham	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Gaither 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1½"
Korbett 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	5½"	1½"
Winstead 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1½"

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB3635B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Blaine	9¼"	5¾"	7¾"	4¼"
Brellin 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅓"	1½"
Colin 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅓"	1½"
Dana	7⅝"	5⅞"	3⅝"	1⅞"
Dayton 5-Piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅞"
Douglas	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Durham	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Gaither 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅞"
Korbett 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1½"
Winstead 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅓"	1½"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB3635B cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
 - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
 - If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Certifications

ANSI A161.1

Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

TSCA Title VI

TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium-density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

CARB Compliance - Formaldehyde Emissions

Aristokraft is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty>

